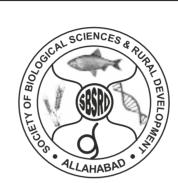
ABSTRACTED IN CABI, U.K., SHIMAGO, CROSS REF, INDIAN CITATION INDEX AND GOOGLE SCHOLAR, PUBLONS, CITEFACTOR

No. 1



Journal of Natural Resource and Development

(Peer Reviewed, Refereed Research Journal of Agriculture and Science)

Abbreviated title of Journal: Jour. Nat. Res. Dev.

© copyright. Editor, SBSRD, Prayagraj, (U.P.), India

NAAS RATING: 3.77

online @ www.sbsrd.org

SOCIETY OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

10/96, Gola Bazar, New Jhusi, Prayagra) - 211 019 (U.P.), INDIA

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Patron Dr. S. C. Pathak

President Prof. Krishna Mishra

Dr. Hemlata Pant

Associate Editor:

Secretary

ADVISORY BOARD Prof. Shyam Narayan Labh, Professor & Head

Campus Research Committee (CRC), B Amrit Campus, Tribhuvan University,

Kathmandu - 44600, Nepal

Dr. B. K. Chakraborty

Former Director, Department of Fisheries, Bangladesh and Supervisor/Advisor,

Bangladesh Agricultural University, Bangaldesh

Dr. J.C. Tarafdar

Ex-Principal Scientist, ICAR-CAZRI, Jodhpur-342 003 (Rajasthan), India

Dr. Y. P. Singh

Principal Scientist & Head, ICAR-Central Soil Salinity Research Institute, Regional Research Station, Opp. Kanshiram Smarak, Dilkusha

P.O., Jail Road, Lucknow 226002 (UP) India Dr. A.S. Ninawe, Ex-Senior Advisor,

Department of Biotechnology, New Delhi, India Dr. P. Keshav Nath

Former Deen, Fisheries Karnataka Veterinary, Animal & Fisheries Sciences Bidar

Dr. Eduardo Lobo Alcayaga, Department of Biology and Pharmacy, UNISC, Brazil

Dr. D.V. Singh, Professor and Head,

LPM, GBPUAT, Pantnagar, Uttrakhand, India

Prof. Krishna Kumar. Ex Dean Science.

University of Allahabad, Prayagraj, (U.P.), India

Prof. Prakash Nautiyal, Department of Zoology and Biotechnology, HNB Garhwal University, Srinagar, (U.K.), India

Dr. A. Arunachalam, Director, Central Agroforestry Research Institute (ICAR), Jhansi, (U.P.), India

Prof. A.R. Siddiqui, Head, Department of Geography,

University of Allahabad, Prayagraj, (U.P.), India **Prof. Vipin Masih Prasad**

Editor:

Prof., Ex-Head, Department of Horticulture, SHUATS, Prayagraj, U.P., India

EDITORIAL BOARD

Dr. Hemlata Pant

Dr. Jyoti Verma

Prayagraj, (U.P.), India Prayagraj, (U.P.), India

EDITORIAL BOARD MEMBERS

Dr. Ramesh D. Gulati,

Senior Emeritus Scientist, Netherlands Institute of Ecology,

Department of Aquatic Ecology, Netherlands

Dr. U.K. Sarkar,

Principal, Scientist & Head, ICAR - CIFRI, Barrackpore, Kolkata, (W.B), India

Dr. D. Prasad,

Ex-Principal, Scientist and Head, Division of Nemotology, IARI, New Delhi, India

Dr. A.K. Pandey,

Dean, Horticulture RLB Central Agriculture University, Jhanshi, (U.P.), India

Dr. Narendra Kumar

Principal Scientist (Agronomy), Division of Crop Production,

ICAR-Indian Institute of Pulses Research, Kanpur- 208 024 (U.P.), India,

Dr. Ranjit Singh Yadav

Principal Scientist (Soil Science), ICAR-CAZRI, Jodhpur-342 003 (Rajasthan), India

Dr. Sanjay Arora

Principal Scientist (Soil Science), ICAR-Central Soil Salinity Research Institute,

Jail Road, Lucknow 226002 (UP) India

Prof, K.P. Singh,

i ioi, ixii. Singii,

Dept. of Zoology, University of Allahabad, Prayagraj, (U.P.), India

Dr. D.K. Srivastava,

Joint Director, Agriculture, UPCST, Lucknow, (U.P.), India

Dr. Deepak Kumar Srivastava

Principal Carreer Convent Girl P.G. College, Lukcnow, U.P., India

Dr. K. Dinesh,

Associate Prof. and Head, Fisheries Station,

Kerala University of Fisheries and Ocean Studies (KUFOS), Kochi, Kerala, India

Dr. R.K.Naik

Senior Scientist Farm Machinery and PowerAgri. Engg. Section,

(ICAR)-Central Research Institute for Jute and allied Fibres,

Nilganj, Barrackpore, Kolkata, (W.B.)

Dr. Shailendra Singh,

Gambia University Campus, West Africa

Dr. D.K. Chauhan,

Asso. Prof., Department of Zoology, CCS University, Meerut, (U.P.), India

Dr. Ashok Kumar Singh,

Asst. Prof., Dept. of Plant Pathology, SKUAST - J, Chatha, Jammu, India

Dr. S.P. Singh,

Asst. Prof., Agricultural Economics & ABM, SKUAST, Jammu, India

Dr. Neeraj Gupta,

Asst. Prof., Dept. of Post Harvest Technology, SKUAST Jammu, India

Dr. S.P. Verma.

Asso. Prof., Dept. of A. H. & D., KAPG College, Prayagraj, (U.P.), India

Dr. D. Swaroop,

Animal Scientist, CSAUA & T, Kanpur, (U.P.), India

Dr. Harikesh Singh,

Asso. Prof., Dept. of Entomology, Gochar Mahavidhyalaya, Saharanapur, (U.P.), India

Dr. S.N. Sharma,

Asso. Prof., Dept. of Plant Pathology, National PG College, Barghadganj, (U.P.), India

Dr. Jitendra Kumar Shukla,

Asst. Director Fisheries, Bahraich, (Govt. of U.P.), U.P., India

Dr. Dharmendra Singh, Asst. Prof., Dept. of Zoology,

Goswami Tulsidad Govt. P.G. College, Karwi, Chitrakoot, (U.P.), India Dr. Pramod Kumar, Asst. Prof., Dept. of Chemistry,

Government Degree College, Manikpur Chitrakoot, (U.P.), India

Dr. Varsha Jaiswal, Asst. Prof., Dept. of Botany, PBPG College, Pratapgarh, (U.P.), India

Dr. Anita Singh, Dept. of Botany, CMP PG College, Prayagraj, (U.P.), India

Dr. Hemant Kumar

Senior Scientist, ICAR--IIPR, Kanpur, UP

REVIEWER COMMITTEE

Dr. A.K. Singh, Asst. Prof., Dept. Entomology, Buant, Banda, (U.P.), India

Dr. Surya Narayan,

Asso., Prof., Dept. of Horticulture, KAPG College, Prayagraj, (U.P.), India

Dr. O.P. Maurya,

Asst. Prof., Dept. of Agricultural Economics,

RSM P.G. College, Dhampur, Bijnor, (U.P.), India

Dr. Kirti Raje Singh,

Asst. Prof., Dept. of Botany, Prayagraj, India

Dr. Pallavi Rai,

Asst. Prof., Dept. of Botany, CMP PG College, Prayagraj, (U.P.), India

Dr. Archana Rai,

Dept. of Biotechnology, SHUATS, Prayagraj, (U.P.), India

Note: The above members are not salaried from this organization

Vo	ol. 16 January - June, 2021	No. 1
SO	CIETY OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES AND RURAL DEVELOP	MENT
	CONTENTS	
→	PSEUDOMONAS AS BIOREMEDIATION TOOL FOR	1-8
	Rakesh Mani Mishra	
→	ON A COLLECTION OFF INSECTA: HEMIPTERA (AQUATIC AND SEMI-AQUATIC)	9-18
	J. Lyngdoh, Srimoyee Basu, Kailash Chandra and Sandeep Kushwaha	
→	INDUCTION OF HYPOVOLEMIA IN LARGE WHITE YORKSHIRE WEANED PIGLETS	19-25
	Dinesh Kumar M., D.V.Singh, S.K.Rastogi, Sanjay Kumar, S.K.Singh and Anil Kumar	
→	ANALYSE THE VARIABILITY OF SOIL NUTRIENTS	26-33
	Vandana Mathur and Shivanshu Rathaur	
→	HEMIPTERA: INSECTA OF TALLE WILDLIFE SANCTUARY	34-38
	P. C. Saha, M. E. Hassan, Kailash Chandra, Sandeep Kushwaha,	
	Jhikmik Das Gupta, Paramita Mukherjee, and Sonam Jahan	
→	MARKETING OF ROSEAND MARIGOLD FLOWERS IN	39-42
	Naveen Kumar Singh, Vinod Kumar, Narendra Pratap and Amit Kumar Maurya	
→	STUDY OF BIOCHEMICAL AND HAEMATOLOGICAL	43-46
	Pratyaksha Kumari	
→	STUDY OF PLANKTONIC DIVERSITY OF RIVER MANDAKINI ,	47-54
	Vandana Mathur and Surbhi Richhariya	
→	EFFECT OF PRE-HARVESTING BAGGING ON THE	55-62
	Shishu Pal Singh, Umesh Babu, Vinay Kumar and I.P.Singh	
→	HEMATOLOGICAL ALTERATIONS IN BLACK RAT	63-67
	Shweta Jain and Dushyant Kumar Chauhan	
→	CHEMICAL QUALITIES OF RAW MILK OF GOAT	68-78
	U.K. Shukla, Mansi Patle and Shri Kant	
→	COMPOSITIONAL QUALITY OF FRESH RAW MILK AS	79-82
	Aditya Kumar, P. Kumar, Neeraj, Gaurav Jain and Ngangkham James Singh	
→	EFFECT OF INTEGRATED NUTRIENT MANAGEMENT	83-86
	Manoj Kumar Singh	

EFFECT OF INTEGRATED NUTRIENT MANAGEMENT ON

Surya Narayan

87-90

Vo	ol. 16 January - June, 2021	No. 1
SO	CIETY OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES AND RURAL DEVEL	OPMENT
	CONTENTS	
→	FEEDING GARLIC (ALLIUM SATIVUM) TO GOATS: EFFECT	91-98
	Sudhir Kumar Rawat and Om Prakash Mourya	
→	EFFECTS OF DIETARY INCLUSION OF PROBIOTIC	99-104
	Ngangkham James Singh and Ajit Singh	
>	MORPHOLOGICAL CHARACTERIZATION AND	105-113
	Rajan Mishra, Vikas Ugale and Rohidas Waghmare	
→	QUALITY OF MILK AS INFLUENCED BY SEASON OF H.F. CROSSBRED COWS	114-117
	Deepak Kumar Verma, Ram Pal Singh, Aslam	

118-122

123-126

127-135

136-139

140-144

145-149

150-160

161-166

MOTH (INSECTA: LEPIDOPTERA) DIVERSITY AT DUMNA NATURE

AVIAN FAUNA OF BANDHAVGARH NATIONAL PARK, MADHYA PRADESH

GASTRO (GSI) AND GONADO SOMATIC INDEX (GASI)

EFFICACY OF BIOCONTROL AGENT AGAINST SEED

PROTECTION OF ANIMALS FROM HEAT STROKE

Adesh Kumar Verma, Neeraj Kumar and Vikas Pandey

EFFECT OF VOLATILE COMPOUND OF DIFFERENT......

Mehjabi Hashmi, Rajesh Kumar Pandey and Shahnashi Hashmi

APPLICATION AND USE OF MOBILE PHONE FOR INDIAN

Rishi Kumar Singh, R. K. Doharey, N. R. Meena, Alok Kumar Singh

Shivam Dubey*, Hemlata Pant, Shiv Ji Malviya

Shivam Dubey, Hemlata Pant and Shiv Ji Malviya

Aditya, R.S. Jarial, K.L. Dahiya and J.N. Bhatia

RECENT TRENDS IN POULTRY NUTRITION

S.N Sharma and Ashwani Kumar Patel

Hari Prasad and A.Y. Desai

A. P. Dhok

PSEUDOMONAS AS BIOREMEDIATION TOOL FOR SOIL CONTAMINATED WITH LEAD AND ZINC

Rakesh Mani Mishra

Department of Chemistry, Harishchandra Post Graduate College, Varansi-221001 (U.P.) India

Received: 18.10.2020 Accepted: 19.11.2020

ABSTRACT

Soil is natural habitat for large number of flora and fauna species, but soil contaminated with different pollutants is not suitable for the growth and development of these species. Contaminated soil is not only effecting growth of plants and microbes but also effecting human health adversely because of direct dependency of human on plants for food so it is now becoming a serious problem. Different methods and techniques have been applied to control and cut of the level of soil pollution. Thought behind this piece of study was that it would be easier to control the level of soil contamination by means of microbes dwelling in the same soil. Aim of present study was to determine the potential of symbiotic association between sunflower (Helianthus annus) and pseudomonas species bacterial species in bioremediation of soil contaminated with Lead (Pb) and Zinc (Zn). Among the different species of Pseudomonas, the present study was restricted to only three species namely P. putida, P. cepacia and P. fluorescens which were inoculated with sunflower. Experimentally contaminated soil was produced by adding solution of lead nitrate (Pb (NO₃)₃) and zinc nitrate (Zn (NO₃)₃) of 400 mg/l to 20 kg, soil collected from the farm. Experiment was performed on randomized complete block design (RCBD) focused on two heavy metals lead (Pb) and zinc (Zn) and in triplicate in order to conform the experimental results. The experimental findings were that all the three species of pseudomonas i.e. P. putida, P. cepacia and P. fluorescens have the potential to reduce level of Zinc and Lead in the contaminated soil. The potential of bioremediation of Zinc was maximum in P. fluorescence followed by P. Putida and P. cepacia whereas maximum potential for bioremediation of Lead was found in P. cepacia followed by P. putida and P. fluorescence at 8 weeks after plantation. The shoot and root of plants were analyzed for Zn and Pb uptake after 8 weeks. The bio concentration factor (BCF) and translocation factor (TF) determined after 8weeks of plantation. Translocation of Zn from root to shoot by sunflower with Pseudomonas species was higher than Pb. This study concludes that Pseudomonas species contaminated with sunflower has ability of phytoremediation and could be used to remediate contaminated soil with Pb and Zn. In further study there is need to identify combinations of species of other microbes with the plants having phytoremediation ability and to evaluate effect of such treatments on the heavy metal contaminated soil.

Keywords: Phytoremediation, pseudomonas, helianthus annus

INTRODUCTION

Soil is the base line of food supply to all organisms of the biosphere. Soil has its natural composition any foreign material added to it which changes its natural property is termed as soil contaminant and soil with altered property is called as polluted soil, which is not suitable for the growth of vegetation and microbes. Due to natural and anthropogenic activities lots of organic and inorganic compounds are being continuously added to soil increasing soil load and making it polluted. Inorganic pollutants especially heavy metals are more dangerous than organic pollutants since organic pollutants can be easily degraded but it is difficult to transform or degrade inorganic pollutants. Natural existence of heavy metals in soil environment is from the pedogenic process of weathering of parent material at level that are regarded as trace (<100 mg/Kg)[1] and rarely toxic. Concentration of heavy metals in the soil above its defined background level may cause damage and decay to human health, plants, animals and ecosystem. The major sources of increase in the level of heavy metals in the soil are waste water, fertilizers, pesticides, insecticides, metal mining, industrial wastes and air borne sources. There are mainly four causes for the accumulation of heavy metals in the soil these are (I) rate of generation via man made cycle is faster than natural cycle (II) discarded products which are dumped in soil are made up of heavy metals (III) Due to industrial activities heavy metals are transported from the source site to more exposure sites and (IV) added to soil in chemical form as fertilizer, manure, pesticides, insecticides etc [2]. Simple mass balance of the heavy metals in the soil can be expressed as [3]

 $\mathbf{M}_{total} = (\mathbf{M}_{p} + \mathbf{M}_{a} + \mathbf{M}_{f} + \mathbf{M}_{ag} + \mathbf{M}_{ow} + \mathbf{M}_{ip}) - (\mathbf{M}_{cr} + \mathbf{M}_{i})$ Where

 M_{total} —Total concentration of heavy metals in soil,

 M_p —Contribution from parent material, M_a —Contribution via atmospheric deposition, M_f —Portion contributed by fertilizers M_{ag} —Contribution by agricultural activities, M_{ow} —Contribution by organic waste M_{ip} —Contribution by inorganic pollutants, M_{cr} —Portion of heavy metals removed by cropping M_i —Portion of heavy metals removed by leaching

Heavy metals contain an ill defined group of inorganic chemical hazards and at contaminated sites most commonly found as Pb, Zn, As, and Se. Like organic compounds it cannot be oxidized to oxides of carbon, above all they do not undergo microbial or chemical degradation and their total concentration persists for longer time after their introduction [7]. Out of the total aerated arable land it is estimated that 20 million hectares are irrigated with waste water and effluents from waste water are percolated into soil. Agriculture based on waste water is contributing 50% of total vegetable supply to urban areas [6]. So irrigation of agricultural land by waste water is contributing much to heavy metal pollution of soil. In present scenario use of fertilizers, insecticides, pesticides and herbicides has been enhanced in order to increase production but the chemicals which have been approved for use of the purpose by most of countries, 10% of them are based on compounds which contain Cu, Hg, Pb or Zn which again contribute to heavy metal pollution. In some part of the world animal waste such as cattle, pig and poultry industry are used to produce manure and applied to agricultural fields either in solid form or as slurries[8], but in poultry and pig industries Cu and Zn are added to their diet as growth promoters in this way manures and fertilizers also contribute to pollution.

Lead (Pb) ranks fifth in industrial production. Mean Pb concentration for surface soil worldwide is released in the form of Pb meatal, Pb (II) ion, lead oxide, lead hydroxides and lead metal oxyanion complexes into the soil. Inhalation and ingestion are the two routes of exposure to living beings and effects from both ways are same. Pb accumulates in body organs which may lead to poisoning or even death. Pb is dangerous because it can affect gastrointestinal tract, kidneys and central nervous system hence it is necessary to control level of lead in agricultural soil. It has been considered to use garden produce grown in soil where total level of lead is lesser than 300 ppm. Zinc is transition metal of 12th group of periodic table with atomic number 30. Zn occurs naturally in soil and permissible level of Zn in soil is 70mg/Kg in crystal rocks [11]. Most of the Zn is added during industrial activities such as mining, coal and waste combustion and steal processing. Zn can interrupt the activity in soil it negatively influences the activity of microorganisms and earth worm thus retarding the breakdown of organic matter [12]. At present time Zn concentration in soil has tremendously increased [13]. Heavy metals as pollutants can be controlled by removing it from contaminated soil because of no possibility of their degradation and transformation. In developed countries techniques such as fixation,

20mg/kg in earth crust [9] but it is ranging up to 67

mg/Kg, this increased Pb soil load is because Pb is

Heavy metals as pollutants can be controlled by removing it from contaminated soil because of no possibility of their degradation and transformation. In developed countries techniques such as fixation, leaching, soil excavation, landfill, sequester, techniques are applied to restore the quality of soil and regain its fertility [14]. But these techniques are expensive and in developing countries these are yet to become commercially available. Bioremediation is technique of cleaning the soil by means of plants and microbes which has adapted of growing on contaminated soil. Detoxification mechanisms used in this technique are bioaccumulation, biosorption, biomineralization and biotransformation. Plants and

microbes develop tendency to adopt in heavy metal contaminated site can be exploited for bioremediation either in ex-situ or in-situ [15][16]. Sunflower was selected for the purpose because of its ability to grow in poor nutrient soil, simple life cycle, and it can also grow on Pb exposed sites as road side and besides factories producing Pb as waste product.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Soil samples were collected from the agricultural farm house in proximity to Ramnagar industrial state Varanasi (U.P.), India from depth of 0-15 cm and were carried to laboratory in plastic bags. Samples were air dried and sieved with 2 mm diameter mesh. Samples were subjected to determination of physical and chemical properties along with the presence of heavy metals. Organic matter content was determined using wet oxidation method [17]. K, Mg, Na and Ca were determined by ammonium acetate method [18]. Macrokjedahl analysis was employed for determination of total nitrogen [19]. It was loamy sand texture soil its other physical and chemical properties of soil are reported in table 1.

Addition of Contaminants

Zinc and lead were added as contaminant to the sample in the form of solution of zinc nitrate (Zn (NO₃)₂) and lead nitrate (Pb (NO₃)₂). 1.599 gm of Pb (NO₃)₂ and 2.896 gm of Zn (NO₃)₂ was dissolved in 1liter distilled water in order to make stock solution. 40ml stock solution was diluted to 100 ml with aim to achieve concentration ratio of 400mg/dm³. This diluted 100 ml solution was added to 20 kg soil in pots to attain upper critical soil concentration for both lead and Zinc [20].

Experimental Set Up

Experimental was set up on randomized complete block design (RCBD), three species of pseudomonas were replicated thrice to make 18

experimental pots. Stock solution with concentration of 400mg/Kg was added to each sample in order to contaminate the sample with heavy metals (Zn and Pb). Ten seeds of sunflower (Helianthus annus) inoculated with Pseudomonas were planted in each plot, germination started nearly after one week of plantation and it was monitored regularly for 8 weeks. After 8 weeks of plantation plants were harvested and separated into root and shoot and each part was then dried in oven at 70°C. Soil of the pot was analysed for heavy metals.

Determination of Lead(Pb) and Zinc(Zn)

Yusuf etal [21] method was applied to determine Pb and Zn. One gram of dried sample was transferred to 50 ml beaker. 10 ml mixture of acids HNO₃, H₂SO₄ and HClO₄ in the ratio of 1:1:1 (analytical grade) was added. Covered with watch glass and left over night. Mixture was digested at 70°C and volume of the solution was reduced to 4ml. Once again 10 ml mixture of acids were added and again volume was reduced to 4ml. Content of the beaker was cooled and filtered to the filtrate distilled water was added to make up volume of 50 ml. Atomic absorption spectrometer (Systronic AA320N) was used to determine concentration of lead (Pb)and zinc (Zn).

5 gram of soil was transferred to 100 ml plastic bottle. 50 ml of 0.1 m HCl was added and shaken for 30 minutes. Soil suspension was filtered and concentration of lead (Pb) and Zinc (Zn) was determined by atomic absorption spectroscopy.

Determination of Bio Concentration Factor (BCF) and Translocation Factor (TF)

Bio concentration factor and translocation factor was calculated by using the formula as [22]

BCF = Average metal concentration in whole plant (mg/Kg)

Metal concentration in soil (mg/Kg)

Translocation Factor (TF) = $C_{aerial} \times 1/C_{root} = C_{aerial}$

C aerial = Metal concentration in the aerial part of plant (shoot).

C root = Metal concentration in root of plant

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Table: 1 Physical and chemical properties of soil sample collected from agricultural land form from the nearby area of Ramnagar industrial estate.

Parameters	value
Silt (50-2μm)%	11
Clay(< 2 μm)%	4.8
texture	Loamy sand
pН	6.20
Organic matter (mg/Kg)	3.21
Total N (mg/Kg)	5.86
Available P (mg/Kg)	6.01
Ca (mg/Kg)	430
Mg (mg/Kg)	175
Na (mg/Kg)	0.84
K (mg/Kg)	80.4
Pb (mg/Kg)	849
Zn (mg/Kg)	38.01

Contaminated soil sample bioremediated with different species of pseudomonas in association with sun flower (Helianthus annus) showed significant decrease in concentration of Zinc (Zn) and Lead (Pb). At 8 weeks after plantation (8WAP) concentration of Zn has reduced to desirable level (represented in table 2 and figure1). Though all the pseudomonas species used for the purpose showed the potential of bioremediation, but sunflower inoculated with P. cepacia was most effective for bioremediation of Zn followed by P. putida and P. fluorescens.

While in case of lead (Pb) results at 8 WAP indicates that concentration of Pb in contaminated soil sample remediated with sunflower inoculated with P. putida was found at minimum level followed by P. fluorescens and P. cepacia. Concentration of lead was fond higher in soil sample which was solely remediated by sunflower and reported maximum in non remediated sample (shown in table 3 and fig. 2).

Table: 2. Concentration of Zinc in Contaminated soil Sample 8 week after plantation

Combination used	Concentration of
	Zn in (mg/Kg)
Helianthus annus+ P. putida	23.65
Helianthus annus+ P. cepacia	19.01
Helianthus annus + P. fluorescens	30.04
Helianthus annus only	32.02
Soil Control	37.24

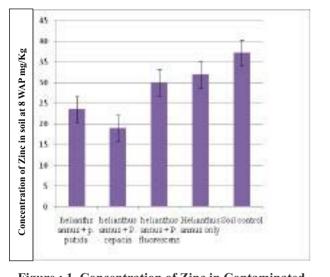


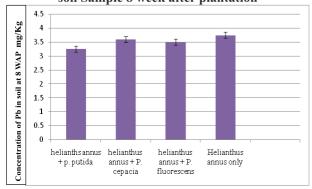
Figure: 1. Concentration of Zinc in Contaminated soil Sample 8 week after plantation

Table: 3. Concentration of Lead in Contaminated

пасси

Combination used	Concentration of Pb in (mg/Kg)
Helianthus annus+ P. putida	1.98
Helianthus annus+ P. cepacia	4.65
Helianthus annus + P. fluorescens	2.35
Helianthus annus only	7.05
Soil Control	8.45

Figure: 2. Concentration of Lead in Contaminated soil Sample 8 week after plantation



Aim for using sunflower plant solely as bioremediation tool in one of the experimental setup in case of both Zn and Pb was to find out role of pseudomonas species in translocation and results of the experiments indicate that concentration of Pb in the root of un-inoculated sunflower plant was higher in comparison to the inoculated plants i.e. sunflower with pseudomonas species accumulates more lead where as for Zinc also it was found that concentration of Zn in un-inoculated plant was lower than the root of sunflower inoculated with pseudomonas species (represented in table 4 and figure 3 and figure 4)

Table: 4. Concentration of Zinc and Lead in rot and shoot of sunflower plant inoculated with different species of pseudomonas

Combination used	Concentration of Zn in mg/Kg		Concentration of Pb in mg/Kg	
	Root	Shoot	Root	Shoot
Helianthus annus+ P. putida	1.01	2.94	3.25	1.45
Helianthus annus+ P. cepacia	1.52	1.75	3.60	1.46
Helianthus annus + P. fluorescens	0.94	1.23	3.50	1.35
Helianthus annus only	0.52	1.45	3.75	1.56

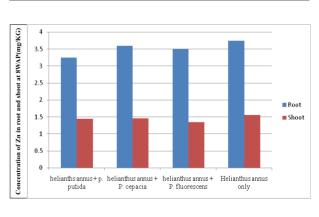
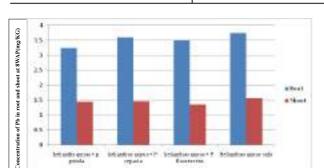


Figure: 3. Concentration of zinc (mg/Kg) in root and shoot of sunflower inoculated with different species of Pseudomonas





6

Figure: 4. Concentration of Lead (mg/Kg) in root and shoot of sunflower inoculated with different species of Pseudomonas

Bio Concentration Factor and Translocation factor:

Present study also evaluated the ability of sunflower inoculated with pseudomonas species to accumulate metal from contaminated soil. Data of BCF and TF is represented in table 5.

Table: 5. Bio Concentration Factor and Translocation Factor of Zinc and Lead

Treatment	BCF of Zn	TF of Zn (shoot)	BCF of Pb	TF of Pb (shoot)
Helianthus annus+ P. putida	0.14	2.65	2.20	0.39
Helianthus annus+ P. cepacia	0.16	1.00	0.71	0.36
Helianthus annus + P. fluorescens	0.12	7.90	1.66	0.35
Helianthus annus only	0.04	4.6	0.84	0.37

In case of Pb polluted soil highest BCF was recorded for the polluted soil remediated with sunflower inoculated with p. putida and the least was recorded for the Pb polluted soil remediated with sunflower without any inoculation of pseudomonas species and highest TF value was also observed for

the Pb polluted soil remediated with sunflower inoculated with P. putida followed by P. cepacia, P. fluorescens and sunflower without any inoculation. Similarly in case of Zn highest BCF value was observed for the Zn polluted soil remediated with sunflower inoculated with P. cepacia and highest TF was observed for the sunflower inoculated with P. putida followed by sunflower by P. putida, p. fluorescens and uninoculated sunflower plant has least value. For Zn value of TF is greater than 1 in all four cases where as in case of Pb for all the four cases TF value is lesser than 1.

Results of the present study are in accordance with earlier studies asserting that sunflower demonstrated accumulation potential of Zn [23] and pseudomonas has potential of bioremediation. Plants in association with microbes can remove or transform contaminants into harmless substances [14]. Decrease in concentration of Pb and Zn in polluted soil signifies that pseudomonas species enhances the remediation ability of sunflower. Pseudomonas species used for the purpose were not able to translocate Pb from rot to upper part of the plant while these species significantly translocated Zn from root to shoot of the plant. Because of this reason substantial concentration of Zn was reported in above ground biomass in comparison to concentration in root. Major factor deciding the efficiency of phytoextraction in metal contaminated soil is root uptake of heavy metals [24].

CONCLUSION

Present study came to conclusion that bioremediation potential of sunflower can be enhanced by inoculation with Pseudomonas species and this combination can be used for the purpose of bioremediation of soil contaminated with Zinc and Lead both in-situ and ex situ conditions. Sunflower inoculated with P. cepacia remediates best the soil

Rakesh Mo	ani Mishra 7
polluted with Zinc where as sunflower inoculated with p. putida performance was significantly better than rest in soil polluted with Lead. It also records that sunflower inoculated with pseudomonas	5. Bremner JM (1965). Total Nitrogen, in: C. A. Black (Ed.), Methods of soil analysis part 2, American Society of Agronomy Inc, Madison, Wisconsin, USA. pp. 1149-1178.
species accumulates more lead in root and more zinc in shoot. Still there is need to check combination of other species of pseudomonas with other plants on other heavy metal pollutants in order to explore the unexplored facts to check out heavy metal pollution	6. Chapman HD (1965). Cation exchange capacity, in: Black CA (Ed.), Methods of soil analysis part 2, American Society of Agronomy Inc, Madison Wisconsin USA. pp. 891-901
in soil.	7. D. C. Adriano, Trace Elements in
ACKNOWLEDGEMENT	Terrestrial Environments:
Author is deeply thank full to Head, Department of chemistry and Principal Harishchandra Post graduate College, Varanasi for providing laboratory	Biogeochemistry, Bioavailability and Risks of Metals, Springer, New York, NY, USA, 2nd edition, 2003
facilities to conduct research work smoothly. Author	8. E. Lombi and M. H. Gerzabek,
also express his gratitude to Department of Soil	"Determination of mobile heavy metal
Science, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi for	fraction in soil: results of a pot experiment
providing their valuable suggestion whenever it was	with sewage sludge," Communications in
needed without which it was difficult to complete the	Soil Science and Plant Analysis, vol. 29, no.
work	17-18, pp. 2545–2556, 1998
REFERENCES 1. Alori ET (2015). Phytoremediation Using Microbial Community, In: A. A. Ansari, et al. (Eds.), Phytoremediation: Management of Environmental Contaminants, Springer International Publishing, Switzerland pp. 183-190	 J. Bjuhr, Trace Metals in Soils Irrigated with Waste Water in a Periurban Area Downstream Hanoi City, Vietnam, Seminar Paper, Institutionen för markvetenskap, Sveriges lantbruksuniversitet (SLU), Uppsala, Sweden, 2007 K. M. Greany, An assessment of heavy metal
2. B. E. Davies and L. H. P. Jones, "Micronutrients and toxic elements," in	contamination in the marine sediments of Las Perlas Archipelago
Russell's Soil Conditions and Plant Growth, A. Wild, Ed., pp. 781–814, John Wiley & Sons; Interscience, New York, NY, USA,	11. Lin CC, Lin HL (2005) Remediation of soil contaminated with the heavy metal (Cd2+). Journal Hazard Materials 122:7-15.
11th edition, 1988	12. M.E. Sumner, "Beneficial use of effluents,
3. A. Kabata-Pendias and H. Pendias, <i>Trace Metals in Soils and Plants</i> , CRC Press, Boca Raton, Fla, USA, 2nd edition, 2001.	wastes, and biosolids," <i>Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis</i> , vol. 31, no. 11–14, pp. 1701–1715, 2000
4. B. J. Alloway, <i>Heavy Metals in Soils</i> , Blackie Academic and Professional, London, UK, 2nd edition, 1995.	13. , Gulf of Panama, M.S. thesis, School of Life Sciences Heriot-Watt University, Edinburgh, Scotland, 2005. Kabata-

8	Journal of Natural Res		ource and l	Development
	Pendias A, Pendias H elements in soil and plants.			Soils by Physalis minima Linn. International Journal of Innovative
14.	Malik A (2004) Metal bioremediation			Research in Science Engineering and
	through growing cells.	Environment		Technology 2:4488-4492.
	International 30:261-278.		20.	Srivastava M, Ma LQ, Santos JAG (2006).
15.	N. S. Bolan, B.G. Ko, C.	W.N. Anderson,		Three new arsenic hyperaccumulating
	and I. Vogeler, "Solute inte	eractions in soils		ferns. Sci. Total Environ 364:24-31.
	in relation to bioava	ilability and		https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16
	remediation of the env	vironment," in		371231
	Proceedings of the 5th	International	21.	Stamenov DR, Đurić SS, Hajnal-Jafari TI
	Symposium of Interactions	of Soil Minerals		(2015). Bioremediation potential of five
	with Organic Components and			strains of Pseudomonas sp. Zbornik Matice
	Microorganisms, Pucón, Cl	nile		srpske za prirodne nauke 128:41-46
16.	NSC, Lead Poisoning, 1	National Safety	22.	USDHHS, Toxicological profile for lead,
	Council,	2009,		United States Department of Health and
	http://www.nsc.org/news_	resources/Resou		Human Services, Atlanta, Ga, USA, 1999.
	rces/Documents/Lead_Poi	soning	23.	Yusuf AA, Arowolo TA, Bamgbose O

assessment at hazardous wastecontaminated sites with variability of population characteristics," Environment International, vol. 28, no. 1-2, pp. 41-53, Shamshuddin J, Jamilah I, Ogunwale JA (1994). Organic carbon determination in

24.

Q. Zhao and J. J. Kaluarachchi, "Risk

2002. November 2008.

17.

18.

19.

- acid sulphate soils. Pertanika 17:197-200 Subhashini V, Swamy AVVS (2013). Phytoremediation of Zinc Contaminated
- Thawale PR, Singh SK, Chakrabarti T (2009). Bioaccumulation and phytotranslocation of arsenic, chromiumand zinc by Jatropha cureas L:

(2003). Cadmium, copper and nickel levels

in vegetables from industrial and residential areas of Lagos City, Nigeria. Food and

Yadav SK, Juwarkar AA, Kumar GP,

impact of dairy sludge and biofertilizer.

Bioresource Technology 100:4616-4622.

Chemical Toxicology 41(3):375-378

ON A COLLECTION OFF INSECTA: HEMIPTERA (AQUATIC AND SEMI-AQUATIC) FAUNA OF RAJASTHAN, INDIA

J. Lyngdoh¹, Srimoyee Basu², Kailash Chandra¹ and Sandeep Kushwaha¹

¹ Zoological Survey of India, M Block, New Alipore, Kolkata-700053, India ² State Urban Development Agency, Saltlake, Kolkata-700106, India

Received: 25.09.2020 Accepted: 15.10.2020

ABSTRACT

In this study overall of 34 species under 19 genera and 10 families of aquatic and semi-aquatic bugs are so far reported from Rajasthan.

Keywords: Rajasthan, aquatic and semi-aquatic hemiptera

INTRODUCTION

Freshwater habitats encompass a wide range of habitats such as rivers, streams, springs, ponds, lakes, pool, temporary puddles, and waterfalls, which eventually makes up only 0.01% of the World's water resource (WCMC, 2000). The biodiversity inhabiting freshwater has particular importance for indigenous people in many parts of the World, who depend upon aquatic products. Of these, the aquatic and semi-aquatic Hemiptera play a significant role in the aquatic food web of aquatic communities and also, they can be utilized as biocontrol agents as well as an indicator of the

A review of the literature and the current study indicates that a total of 34 species under 19 genera and 10 families of aquatic and semi-aquatic bugs are so far reported from Rajasthan (Andersen, 1981a; Thirumalai, 2002 and 2007).

biological quality of aquatic habitat.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Rajasthan, a north Indian State, encompasses most of the Thar Desert and Aravalli range. This state does not have thick forests, and dry. A few rivers flow across the State such as Ghaggar River, Luni River, Chambi River, and Sarasvati River. There are five National Parks and 25 Wildlife Sanctuaries (Source: National Wildlife Database Cell, as per the List compiled as of 24.1.2011 by Dr. J. S. Kathayat).

The samples were collected from different freshwater bodies such as ponds, pools, rivers, lakes, etc. by different parties of ZSI and preserved in 75% ethyl alcohol. The samples were sorted from backlog collection. The same was identified using LeicaM205A stereoscopic binocular microscope. The published literature was reviewed to bring out the current list of aquatic bugs of Rajasthan.

10	Journal of Natural Reso	ource and Development		
List of water bugs from Rajast	than	1905		
Infraorder NEPOMORPHA Pop		Family NOTONECTIDAE Latreille, 1802		
Family BELOSTOMATIDAE I		Subfamily ANISOPINAE Hutchinson, 1929		
Subfamily LETHOCERINAE		Genus 8. Anisops Spinola, 1837		
1961		15. Anisops barbatus Brooks, 1951		
Genus1. Lethocerus Mayr, 1853	3	16. Anisops bouvieri Kirkaldy, 1904		
1. Lethocerus indicus	(Lepeletier-Serville,	17. Anisops cavifrons Brooks, 1951		
1825)		18. Anisops sardeus sardeus Herrich -		
Subfamily BELOSTOMATINA	AE Leach, 1815	Shaffer, 1850		
Genus 2. <i>Diplonychus</i> Laporte,	1833	19. Anisops cambelli Brooks, 1951		
2. Diplonychus anna	ulatus (Fabricius,	Subfamily NOTONECTINAE Latreille, 1802		
1781)		Genus 9. <i>Enithares</i> Spinola, 1837		
3. Diplonychus molesti	<i>us</i> (Dufour, 1863)	20. Enithares fusca Brooks, 1948		
4. Diplonychus rusticu	s (Fabricius, 1781)	21. Enithares mandalayensis Distant, 1910		
Family NEPIDAE Latreille, 180	02	22. Enithares unguistris Zettel, 2012		
Subfamily NEPINAE Latreille,	1802	Genus 10. Nychia Stal, 1860		
Genus 3. <i>Laccotrephes</i> Stål, 186	66	23. Nychia sappho Kirkaldy, 1901		
5. Laccotrephes g	riseus (Gúerin-	Family PLEIDAE Fieber, 1851		
Méneville, 1844)		Genus 11. <i>Paraplea</i> Esaki & China, 1928		
6. Laccotrephes ruber	(Linnaeus, 1764)	24. Paraplea buenoi Kirkaldy, 1904		
Genus 4. <i>Ranatra</i> Fabricius, 179	90	Family OCHTERIDAE Kirkaldy, 1906		
7. Ranatra elongata Fa	bricius, 1790	Genus 12. Ochterus Latreille, 1807		
8. Ranatra filiformis Fa	abricius, 1790	25. Ochterus marginatus marginatus		
9. Ranatra varipes vari	<i>ipes</i> Stal, 1861	(Latreille, 1804)		
Family CORIXIDAE Leach, 18	515	Infraorder GERROMORPHA Popov, 1971		
Subfamily CORIXINAE Leach	, 1815	Family GERRIDAE Leach, 1815		
Genus 5. Agraptocorixa Kirkalo	dy, 1898	Subfamily EOTRECHINAE Matsuda, 1960		
10. Agraptocorixa	hyalinipennis	Genus 13. Amemboa Esaki, 1925		
<i>hyalinipennis</i> (Fabri	cius, 1803)	26. Amemboa sp.		
Genus 6. <i>Sigara</i> Fabricius, 1775	5	Genus 14. Onychotrechus Kirkaldy, 1903		
11. Sigara seistanensis ((Distant, 1920)	27. Onychotrechus rhexenor Kirkaldy,		
12. Sigara promontoria	(Distant, 1910)	1903		
Family MICRONECTIDAE Jaczewski, 1924		Subfamily GERRINAE Bianchi, 1896		
Subfamily MICRONECTINAE Jaczewski, 1924		Genus 15. <i>Limnogonus</i> Stal, 1868		
Genus 7. <i>Micronecta</i> Kirkaldy,	1897	Subgenus Limnogonus Stal, 1868		
Subgenus Basilonecta Hutchinson, 1940		28. Limnogonus (Limnogonus) fossarum		
13. Micronecta scutella	ris scutellaris (Stål,	fossarum (Fabricius, 1775)		
1858)		29. Limnogonus (Limnogonus) nitidus		
Subgenus Sigmonecta W	róblewski, 1962	(Mayr, 1865)		
14. Micronecta quadr	istrigata Breddin,	Genus 16. Aquarius Schellenberg, 1800		

30. Aquarius adelaides (Dohrn, 1860) Genus 17. Limnometra Mayr, 1865 31. Limnometra fluviorum (Fabricius, 1798) Family MESOVELIIDAE Douglas & Scott, 1867 Subfamily MESOVELIINAE Douglas & Scott,	Japan (the Ryukyu Islands), Cambodia, Indonesia, Malaysia, Myanmar, the Philippines, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Vietnam (Goodwyn, 2006; Polhemus and Polhemus, 2013 and Zettel <i>et al.</i> , 2017).
1867 Genus 18. <i>Mesovelia</i> Mulsant & Rey, 1852	Subfamily BELOSTOMATINAE Leach, 1815 Genus 2. <i>Diplonychus</i> Laporte, 1833
32. <i>Mesovelia vittigera</i> Horvath, 1895 Family VELIIDAE Amyot & Serville, 1843	 Diplonychus annulatus (Fabricius, 1781) Nepa annulata Fabricius, Carol. Ernest.
Subfamily MICROVELIINAE China & Usinger,	Bokhnii. Hamburgi et Kiloni, 333.
1949 Genus 19. <i>Microvelia</i> Westwood, 1834	1961. <i>Diplonychus annulatus</i> (Fabricius): Lauck & Menke, <i>Ann. Ent. Soc. America</i> , 54 :649.
33. Microvelia (Picaultia) douglasi Scott, 1874 Family HVDROMETRIDA E Billborg, 1820	Material examined: Recorded from literature (Thirumalai & Ramakrishna, 2002; Thirumalai, 2007)
Family HYDROMETRIDAE Billberg, 1820 Subfamily HYDROMETRINAE Esaki, 1927	2007). Distribution: India: Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar,
Genus 20. <i>Hydrometra</i> Latreille, 1796 34. <i>Hydrometra greeni</i> Kirkaldy, 1898	Chandigarh, Chhattisgarh, Delhi, Gujarat, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Odisha,
SYSTEMATIC ACCOUNTS Infraorder NEPOMORPHA Popov, 1971	Punjab, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal. <i>Elsewhere:</i> Bangladesh
Family BELOSTOMATIDAE Leach, 1815 Subfamily LETHOCERINAE Lauck & Menke,	and Pakistan.3. <i>Diplonychus molestus</i> (Dufour, 1863)
1961	1863. Appasus molestum Dufour, Ann. Soc. Ent.
Genus 1. <i>Lethocerus</i> Mayr, 1853 1. <i>Lethocerus indicus</i> (Lepeletier-Serville,	France, 4(3): 395. 2007. Diplonychus molestus (Dufour): Thirumalai,
1825)	Rec. zool. Surv. India. Occ. Pap. No. 273: 12.
1825. <i>Belostoma indica</i> Lepeletier & Serville, <i>Encycl. Meth.</i> , X : 272. 1924. <i>Lethocerus indicus</i> (Lepeletiler & Serville):	Material examined: 1♀, Kama- Nathdwara Tehsil, Rajsamand District, 10.ix.2013, Coll. Neena Tak & party.
Hale, Rec. South Austral. Mus., 2(4): 521. Material examined: Recorded from literature	Distribution: India: Andhra Pradesh, Bihar, Chandigarh, Chhattisgarh, Delhi, Himachal
(Thirumalai & Ramakrishna, 2002; Thirumalai, 2007).	Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Odisha, Punjab,
Distribution: India: Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chandigarh, Chhattisgarh, Delhi, Goa, Gujarat, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur,	 Tripura, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal. 4. <i>Diplonychus rusticus</i> (Fabricius, 1781) 1781. <i>Nepa rustica</i> Fabricius, <i>Species insectorum</i>, 2: 333.
Meghalaya, Mizoram, Odisha, Puducherry, Punjab, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal. <i>Elsewhere:</i> China, Korea, Hong Kong,	2005. <i>Diplonychus rusticus</i> (Fab.): Thirumaiai & Suresh Kumar, <i>Rec. zool. Surv. India</i> , 105 : 13. <i>Material examined</i> : 1 \circlearrowleft , Guda-Aaskran-Sumer, Pali

J. Lyngdoh et. al.

11

New Guinea, New Zealand, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Philippines and Vietnam (Polhemus and Polhemus, 2013 and Zettel et al. 2017). Family NEPIDAE Latreille, 1802 Subfamily NEPINAE Latreille, 1802 Genus 3. Laccotrephes Stål, 1866 Laccotrephes griseus (Gúerin-5. Méneville, 1844) 1844. Nepa griseus Guerin-Meneville, Iconoogr. Regne. Anim. Ins., 352. 1910. Laccotrephes griseus (Gúerin-Méneville):

Material examined:1♀, Magar Talao Goal-Sumer,

Pali district, Date: 7.ix.2013, Coll. Neena Tak &

Distribution: India: Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal

Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Delhi,

Gujarat, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala,

Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur,

Meghalaya, Nagaland, Odisha, Puducherry, Punjab,

Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttar Pradesh and

West Bengal. Elsewhere: Myanmar, Seychelles, Sri

Distant, Fauna British India, 5: 314.

party.

Dist., 7.ix.2013, Coll. Neena Tak & party.

Distribution: India: Andaman & Nicobar Islands,

Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar,

Chandigarh, Chhattisgarh, Delhi, Goa, Gujarat,

Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka,

Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur,

Meghalaya, Odisha, Puducherry, Punjab, Rajasthan,

Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttar Pradesh and West

Bengal. Elsewhere: Australia, Cambodia, China,

Indonesia, Formosa, Japan, Malaysia, Myanmar,

Lanka and Thailand. 6. *Laccotrephes ruber* (Linnaeus, 1764) 1764. Nepa ruber Linnaeus, Mus. Lud. Ulr., 165. 1906. Laccotrephes ruber (Linnaeus): Distant, Fauna Brit. India. 3: 18.

Material examined: 2♂♂, Forested area on Dholpur-Baddi, 12km from Dholpur city, Dholpur Nimjad Sagar, Rajsamand district, 7.ix.2013, Coll: Neena Tak & party.

district, 27.ix.2002, Coll: Dr. N.S. Rathore; 1♀,

Distribution: India: Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chandigarh, Chhattisgarh, Delhi, Gujarat, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh,

Maharashtra, Manipur, Meghalaya, Nagaland, Odisha, Punjab, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal. Elsewhere: China, Japan,

Nepal, Pakistan and Taiwan. Subfamily RANATRINAE Douglas & Scott, 1865 Genus 4. Ranatra Fabricius, 1790

Selesk.. 1:228. 2004. Ranatra elongata Fabricius: Thirumalai, Rec. zool. Surv. India, 102 (1-2):66.

1790. Ranatra elongata Fabricius, Skrif. Nat.

Ranatra elongata Fabricius, 1790

Material examined: 13, Andor area, Sheogani, Sirohi district, 7. vi. 2013, Coll. Dr. H.S. Banyal. Distribution: India: Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal

Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chandigarh, Chhattisgarh, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Odisha, Puducherry, Punjab, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal. Elsewhere: Australia, Nepal and Sri Lanka.

Ranatra filiformis Fabricius, 1790 1790. Ranatra filiformis Fabricius, Skrif Nat. Selesk., 1:228. 2007. Ranatra filiformis Fabricius: Thirumalai, Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. 102 (1-2):66.

Material examined: 1♀, Kama- Nathdwara Tehsil, Rajsamand District, 10.ix.2013, Coll. Neena Tak &

party. Distribution: India: Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal

Delhi, Gujarat, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur,

Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chandigarh, Chhattisgarh,

Meghalaya, Odisha, Puducherry, Punjab, Rajasthan,

Bengal. Elsewhere: China, Malay Peninsula, Nepal, Pakistan, Philippines, Sri Lanka and Thailand.

Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttar Pradesh and West

Ranatra varipes varipes Stal, 1861 9. 1861. Ranatra varipes Stal, Akad. Forh., 18:203.

1998. Ranatra varipes varipes: Nieser & Polhemus,

Amemboa, 2:22.

Material examined: 13, 19, Kama- Nathdwara

Tehsil, Rajsamand District, 10.ix.2013, Coll. Neena

Tak & party.

Distribution: India: Bihar, Maharashtra, Manipur,

Meghalaya, Odisha, Puducherry, Tamil Nadu, Uttar Pradesh, Rajasthan, West Bengal. Elsewhere:

Australia, Indonesia, Penninsular Malaysia,

Myanmar, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Taiwan and Vietnam.

Subfamily CORIXINAE Leach, 1815

Family CORIXIDAE Leach, 1815

Genus 5. Agraptocorixa Kirkaldy, 1898

Agraptocorixa hyalinipennis hyalinipennis (Fabricius, 1803)

1803. Sigara hyalinipennis Fabricius, Syst. Rhyn.

Brusvigae, 105. 1995. Agraptocorixa hyalillipennis (Fabricius):

Polhemus et al, Cat. Het. Palaeretic region, 1: 36.

Material examined: 23 exs., Angor Dam, Angor

village, Sirohi district, 8.vi.2013, Coll. Dr. H.S.

Banyal.

Distribution: India: Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal

Pradesh, Assam, Chandigarh, Delhi, Gujarat, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Maharashtra,

Manipur, Odisha, Punjab, Rajasthan, Puducherry, Tamil Nadu, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

Elsewhere: Africa, China, Japan, Myanmar, New

Guinea, Pakistan, and Taiwan. Genus 6. Sigara Fabricius, 1775

Sigara seistanensis (Distant, 1920)

1920. Corixa seistanensis Distant, Rec. Indian Mus.,

Cat. Het. Palaerctic region, 1:50. Material examined: Recorded from literature

1995. Sigara seistanensis (Distant): Polhemus et al,

(Thirumalai, 2007)

Distribution: India: Himachal Pradesh, Rajasthan, Sikkim, West Bengal.

Subgenus *Tropocorixa* Hutchinson, 1940

12. Sigara promontoria (Distant, 1910) 1910. Corixa promontoria Distant, Fauna Brit.

India, 5: 341.

2004. Sigara (Tropocorixa) promontoria (Distant): Thirumalai, Rec. zool. Surv. India, 102:68.

Material examined: $1 \circlearrowleft$, $1 \circlearrowleft$, near Tanot, Jaisalmer, 20.v.2014, Coll: Dr. H.S. Banyal.

Distribution: India: Bihar, Delhi, Karnataka, Odisha, Punjab, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh, West

Bengal. Family MICRONECTIDAE Jaczewski, 1924

Genus 7. Micronecta Kirkaldy, 1897

Subgenus *Basilonecta* Hutchinson, 1940

Subfamily MICRONECTINAE Jaczewski, 1924

Micronecta scutellaris scutellaris (Stål, 1858)

1858. Sigara scutellaris Stal, Öfversigt af Svenska Vetenskaps-Akad: s förhandlingar, 15: 319.

1997. Micronecta (Basilonecta) scutellaris scutellaris (Stal): Thirumalai, Zool. Surv.

India. Occ. Pap. No. 273:22. Material examined: Recorded from literature

(Thirumalai & Ramakrishna, 2002; Thirumalai,

2007).

Distribution: India: Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chandigarh, Delhi, Gujarat, Himachal Pradesh,

Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Odisha, Punjab, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu,

Arabia, Sri Lanka, Southeast Asia, China, Malaysia. Subgenus Sigmonecta Wróblewski, 1962.

14. *Micronecta quadristrigata* Breddin, 1905

Uttar Pradesh, West Bengal. Elsewhere: Africa,

18:206 1905a. Micronecta quadristrigata Breddin,

Journal of Nat	ural Resource	and Development
----------------	---------------	-----------------

2004. Micronecta (Sigmonecta) quadristrigata Breddin: Thirumalai, Rec. zool. Surv. India, **102**: 70.

Societas Entomologica, 20:57.

Material examined: Recorded from literature (Thirumalai & Ramakrishna, 2002; Thirumalai,

2007).

Distribution: India: Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal

Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chandigarh, Gujarat,

Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Odisha, Punjab, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu and West

Bengal. Elsewhere: Australia, Iran, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Sri

Lanka, Southeast Asia and Taiwan. Family NOTONECTIDAE Latreille, 1802

Subfamily ANISOPINAE Hutchinson, 1929

Genus 8. Anisops Spinola, 1837 15. Anisops barbatus Brooks, 1951

1951. Anisops barbata Brooks, Kans. Univ.Sci.

Bull., 34: 387.

14

2004. Anisops barbatus Brooks: Nieser, Raff. Bull.

Zoology, 52:84.

Material examined: $1 \circlearrowleft$, $3 \circlearrowleft \circlearrowleft$, Tanot, Jaisalmer, 20.v.2014, Coll. Dr. H.S. Banval.

Distribution: India: Andaman and Nicobar Islands,

Andhra Pradesh, Bihar, Chandigarh, Chhattisgarh, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Madhya

Pradesh, Maharashtra, Odisha, Rajasthan, Tamil

Nadu, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal. Elsewhere: China, Indonesia, Myanmar, Singapore, Sri Lanka,

Taiwan and Vietnam. **16.** Anisops bouvieri Kirkaldy, 1904

1904. Anisops bouvieri Kirkaldy, Wiener Ent. Zeit.,

23: 116. 2007. Anisops bouvieri: Thirumalai, Rec zool. Surv.

India, Occ. Paper No., 273: 37. Material examined: Recorded from literature

((Thirumalai, 2007). Distribution: India: Andaman & Nicobar Islands,

Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar,

Odisha, Pondicherry, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal. Elsewhere: China, Indonesia, Malaysia, Myanmar, New Guinea, Singapore, Thailand and Vietnam.

Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra,

17. Anisops cavifrons Brooks, 1951 1951. Anisops cavifrons Brooks, Kans. Univ. Sci.

Bull.. 34: 418.

2007. Anisops cavifrons Brooks: Thirumalai, Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No., 273:38.

Material examined: Recorded from literature (Thirumalai, 2007).

Distribution: India: Bihar, Chandigarh, Gujarat, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharshtra, Pondicherry, Punjab, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal. Elsewhere: Pakistan.

Anisops sardeus sardeus Herrich-

Shaffer, 1850 1850. Anisops sardeus Herrich-Shaffer, Die

wanzenartigen Insecten, 9:41. 2007. Anisops sardeus sardeus Herrich-Shaffer:

Thirumalai, Rec. zool. surv. India, Occ. Paper No., 273:41

Material examined: Recorded from literature

(Thirumalai, 2007). Distribution: India: Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Andhra Pradesh, Bihar, Chandigarh, Chhattisgarh,

Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Madhya

Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Meghalaya, Odisha, Punjab, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal. Elsewhere: Afghanistan, Africa, Albania, Europe, Greece (Corfu), Hungary, Myanmar, North Caucasus, Romania, Spain (Canary Islands), Syria and Turkmenistan, Turkey and United Arab Emirates (Brooks, 1951 and Linnavuori et al. 2011).

19. Anisops cambelli Brooks, 1951

1951. Anisops campbelli Brooks, Kans. Univ. Sci. Bull., 34: 322.

23.

Distribution: India: Rajasthan.

Nychia sappho Kirkaldy, 1901

1901c. Nychia marshalli Sappho Kirkaldy, Ann.

Genus 10. Nychia Stal, 1860

2004. Anisops campbelli Brooks: Thirumalai, Rec.

Material examined: Recorded from literature

zool. Surv. India, 102 (1-2):65.

(Thirumalai, 2007).

Distribution: India: Chandigarh, Gujarat, Harayana,	Mus. Genova, 20 : 809.
Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Maharashtra,	2004. Nychia sappho Kirkaldy: Nieser, Raff. Bull.
Punjab, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Uttar Pradesh, West	<i>Zool.</i> , 52 (1): 94.
Bengal. Elsewhere: Myanmar.	Material examined: 4 exs., Van Vihar, 18 km. from
Subfamily NOTONECTINAE Latreille, 1802	Dholpur district, 29.ix.2002, Coll. N.S. Rathore &
Genus 9. <i>Enithares</i> Spinola, 1837	party.
20. Enithares fusca Brooks, 1948	Distribution: India: Rajasthan, Puducherry, Tamil
1948. Enithares fusca Brooks,. J. Kans. Ent. Soc, 21	Nadu and West Bengal. Elsewhere: Indonesia,
: 46.	Myanmar, N. Australia, New Guinea, Phillipines,
2004. Enithares fusca Brooks: Thirumalai, Rec.	Sri Lanka and S.E. Asia
zool. Surv. India, 102 (1-2): 65.	Family PLEIDAE Fieber, 1851
Material examined: 1 ♂, forest department nursery,	Genus 11. <i>Paraplea</i> Esaki & China, 1928
4 kms. from Karauli, Karauli district, 22.ix.2002,	24. Paraplea buenoi Kirkaldy, 1904
Coll. Dr. N.S. Rathore.	1904. Plea buenoi Kirkaldy, Wein. Ent. Zeit., 28:
Distribution: India: Karnataka, Kerala, Tamil Nadu,	128.
Rajasthan and Madhya Pradesh.	2005. Paraplea buenoi Kirkaldy : Thirumalai &
21. <i>Enithares ciliata</i> (Fabricius, 1798)	Suresh Kumar, Rec. zool. Surv. India, 105:9.
1798. Notonecta ciliata Fabricius, Suppl. Ent. Syst.,	Material examined: Recorded from literature
524.	(Thirumalai, 2007).
2004. Enithares ciliata Fabricius: Nieser, Raff. Bull.	Distribution: India: Pondicherry and Rajasthan.
<i>Zool.</i> , 52 (1): 93.	Family OCHTERIDAE Kirkaldy, 1906
Material examined: Recorded from literature	Genus 12. Ochterus Latreille, 1807
(Thirumalai & Ramakrishna, 2002; Thirumalai,	25. Ochterus marginatus marginatus
2007).	(Latreille, 1804)
Distribution: India: Andaman & Nicobar Islands,	1804. Acanthia marginata Laterille, Hist. Nat.
Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Goa,	Crust. Ins. Paris, 12 : 242.
Karnataka, Kerala, Maharashtra, Madhya Pradesh,	1995. Ochterus marginatus marginatus (Latreille) :
Manipur, Meghalaya, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu,	Polhemus et al, Cat. Het. Palaerctic region, 1:23.
Tripura, Uttar Pradesh, West Bengal. Elsewhere:	<i>Material examined</i> : $2 \circlearrowleft \circlearrowleft$, $1 \circlearrowleft$, Potharan, Jaisalmer,
Bhutan, Indonesia, Malaysia, Mauritius, Sri Lanka	23.iv.2015, Coll. Dr. H.S. Banyal.
and Vietnam.	Distribution: India: Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh,
22. Enithares unguistigris Zettel, 2012	Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur,
2012. Enithares unguistigris Zettel, Ann. Nat. Mus.	Meghalaya, Odisha, Puducherry, Tamil Nadu, Uttar
<i>Wien</i> , 113 (B): 23-26.	Pradesh and West Bengal. Elsewhere: Afghanistan,
Material examined: Recorded from literature	Africa, Borneo, China, Europe, Iran, Japan, Korea,
(Zettel, 2012).	Malay Peninsula, Philippines, Saudi Arabia,

16	Journal of Natural Res	ource and Development
Taiwan, Thailand, Turkmeni Emirates and Vietnam. Infraorder GERROMORPHAP Family GERRIDAE Leach, 181 Subfamily EOTRECHINAE M Genus 13. Amemboa Esaki, 192 26. Amemboa sp. Material examined: Record (Thirumalai & Ramakrishna, 2007). Genus 14. Onychotrechus Kirka 27. Onychotrechus rh. 1903 1903. Onychotrechus rhexene Entomologist, 36: 44. 1980. Onyc	distan, United Arab Popov, 1971 5 atsuda, 1960 25 ed from literature 2002; Thirumalai, aldy, 1903 hexenor Kirkaldy, for Kirkaldy, 1902. Exenor Kirkaldy: 128. ed from literature 2002; Thirumalai, isgarh, Karnataka, in and Tamil Nadu. ersen, 1980). i, 1896 868	West Bengal. Elsewhere: Bangladesh, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand and Vietnam. 29. Limnogonus (Limnogonus) nitidus (Mayr, 1865) 1865. Hydrometra nitida Mayr Verh. zoolbot. Ges. Wien, 15:443. 1975. L. (Limnogonus) nitidus Andersen. Ent. Scand. Suppl., 7:62. Material examined: Recorded from literature (Thirumalai & Ramakrishna, 2002; Thirumalai, 2002). Distribution: India: Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Delhi, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Odisha, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal. Elsewhere: China, Indonesia, Malaysia, Maldives Islands, Myanmar, Nepal, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Thailand and Vietnam. Genus 16. Aquarius Schellenberg, 1800 30. Aquarius adelaides (Dohrn, 1860) 1860. Aquarius adelaides (Dohrn, Stettin. ent. ztg., 21:408. 1903. Gerris spinolae (Leth. and Serv.): Distant, Fauna of British India, 2:180.
fossarum (Fabricius, 1775) 1775. Cimex fossarum Fabricius, Syst. Ent., 727. 1975. Limnogonus (Limnogonus) fossarum (Fab.,): Andersen, Ent. Scand. Suppl., 7:30 Material examined: Recorded from literature (Thirumalai & Ramakrishna, 2002; Thirumalai, 2002). Distribution: India: Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Delhi, Goa, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Odisha, Puducherry, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh, Tamil Nadu, Tripura and		2002. Aquarius adelaidis: Thirumalai, Rec. zool. Surv. India, 100 (1-2): 60. Material examined: 1♂, 3 nymphs, Nimjad sagar, Rajsamand district, 11.ix.2013, Coll. Neena tak & party; 4 ♂♂, 3 ♀♀, Pratapgarh, Jakham river, Dholapani village, Date: 9.03.2014, Coll. Dr. H.S. Banyal; 1♀, Pratapgarh, Nagaliya dam, Dhariawad, 10.iii.2014, Coll. Dr. H.S. Banyal. Distribution: India: Andhra Pradesh, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Odisha, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal. Elsewhere: Australia, Bangladesh, China, Indonesia, Malacca, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand

Microvelia (Picaultia) douglasi Scott,

and West Malaysia.

Genus 17. Limnometra Mayr, 1865

31. *Limnometra fluviorum* (Fabricius, 1798)

1798. Cimex fluviorum Fabricius, Ent. Syst. Suppl., 543.

1995a. Limnometra fluviorum (Fab.): Andersen,

Steenstrupia, 21:118.

Material examined: 5 ? ? ? ? ? ? ? Pando pole, 5km,

from Sariska, Alwar district, 17.xi.1984, Coll. N.S.

Rathore and party; $1 \, \mathcal{O}$, $4 \, \mathcal{O} \mathcal{O}$, Forest department

nursery, Karauli, 22.ix.2002, Coll. Dr. N.S. Rathore

and party; $1 \circlearrowleft$, $1 \circlearrowleft$, Chapli Gao-Diwar, Rajsamand

District, 11.ix.2013, Coll. Neena Tak and party.

Distribution: India: Chhattisgarh, Karnataka,

Kerala, Maharashtra, Puducherry, Tamil Nadu and

West Bengal. Elsewhere: Philippines and Sri Lanka. Family MESOVELIIDAE Douglas & Scott, 1867

Subfamily MESOVELIINAE Douglas & Scott,

1867 Genus 18. Mesovelia Mulsant & Rey, 1852

32. *Mesovelia vittigera* Horvath, 1895

1895. Mesovelia vittigera Horváth: Revue d'

Entomologie, 14:160.

2007. Mesovelia vittigera Horváth: Thirumalai,

Rec. zool. Surv. India. Occ. Pap., 100(1-2): 79.

Material examined: Recorded from literature

(Thirumalai & Ramakrishna, 2002; Thirumalai,

2002). Distribution: India: Andaman and Nicobar Islands,

Arunachal Pradesh, Bihar, Karnataka, Kerala,

Maharashtra, Orissa, Pondicherry, Rajasthan, Tamil

Nadu, Uttar Pradesh, West Bengal. Elsewhere: Malaysia, Singapore, Africa, Australia, China,

Egypt, Indonesia, Japan Palestine, Philippines,

Syria and Sri Lanka Family VELIIDAE Amyot & Serville, 1843

Subfamily MICROVELIINAE China & Usinger,

Genus 19. Microvelia Westwood, 1834 Subgenus Picaultia Andersen and Weir, 2003

1949

1874. Microvelia douglasi Scott, Ann. Mag. nat.

1874

Hist., 14:448.

2003. Microvelia (Picaultia) douglasi Scott:

33.

Andersen and Weir, Invert. Systematics, 17: 339.

Material examined: Recorded from literature

(Thirumalai & Ramakrishna, 2002; Thirumalai,

2002).

Distribution: India: Andaman & Nicobar Island,

Arunachal Pradesh, Chhattisgarh, Karnataka,

Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Odisha,

Maharashtra, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Uttar Pradesh

and West Bengal. Elsewhere: Australia, Indonesia,

Japan, Malaysia, New Guinea, Philippines,

Singapore, Sri Lanka and Taiwan. Family HYDROMETRIDAE Billberg, 1820

Subfamily HYDROMETRINAE Esaki, 1927

Genus 20. Hydrometra Latreille, 1796

1898. Hydrometra greeni Kirkaldy, Entomologist,

31: 2.

1903a. Hydrometra vittata (Stal): Distant, Fauna British India, 2:170.

1995b. Hydrometra greeni Kirkaldy: Polhemus &

Polhemus, Bishop. Mus. Occ. Pap., 43: 22. Material examined: Recorded from literature

(Thirumalai & Ramakrishna, 2002; Thirumalai,

Distribution: India: Andaman and Nicobar Islands,

Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh,

Gujarat, Haryana, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya

Pradesh, Maharashtra, Odisha, Puducherry, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Uttar Pradesh, and West

2002).

and Vietnam (Zettel et al., 2017).

CONCLUSION

The current study deals with a total of 34

Bengal. Elsewhere: Bangladesh, Cambodia, China

(South), Indonesia, Japan, Malay Peninsula,

Hydrometra greeni Kirkaldy, 1898

Myanmar, Nepal, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Thailand,

18	Journal of Natural Resource and Development

Hemiptera Section for providing all sorts of facilities to carry out the research work.
REFERENCES
1. Aukema, B and Christian, R. 1995. Catalog of the Heteroptera of the Palaearctic Region.
Volume 1. Enicocephalomorpha,

species belonging to 19 genera and 10 families of

aquatic and semi-aquatic Hemiptera are presently

known from Rajasthan. This study includes 10 new

reports of water bugs to the State. This study is based

on the collection made by different parties of the

Zoological Survey of India, and Officer in charge

The authors are grateful to the Director,

Zoological Survey of India. **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

Gerromorpha & Leptopodomorpha. Published by *The Netherland Entomological Society*, Pp. 1-222.
Distant, W. L. 1906. *The fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma. Rhynchota.* 3: 13–51.

Dipsocoromorpha, Nepomorpha,

- Distant, W. L. 1910. The Fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma. Appendix, 5: 137–166 & 310–353.
 Goodwyn, P.J.P. 2006. Taxonomic revision of
- the subfamily Lethocerinae Lauck & Menke (Heteroptera: Belostomatidae). *Stuttgarter Beitr. Naturk. Serie A (Biologie)*, **695**: 1–71.

 5. Lanbury, I. 1968. The *Enithares* (Hemiptera-
- Heteroptera: Notonectidae) of the Oriental region. *Pacific Insects*, 10: 353–442.
 Lansbury, I. 1972. A review of the Oriental
- Lansbury, I. 1972. A review of the Oriental species of *Ranatra* Fabricius (Hemiptera-Heteroptera: Nepidae). *Trans. R. ent. Soc.*
- Lond., 124 (3): 287–341.
 Mitra, B., Roy, S., Biswas, O., Chakrabarty, U.,
 Jehamalar, E.E. 2016. New records of aquatic bugs (Insecta: Hemiptera) from Sunderban

- of Entomology and Zoology Studies, **4** (4): 8–11.
- 9.
 - 52(1): 79–96.9. Nieser, N., Chen, P.P. and Yang, C.M. 2005. A new subgenus and six new species of
 - Nepomorpha (Insecta: Heteroptera) from Yunnan, China. *Raff. Bull. Zoology*, **53**(2): 189–209.
 - 10. Polhemus, D.A. and Polhemus, J.T. 2013. Guide to the aquatic Heteroptera of Singapore and Peninsular Malaysia. X. Infraorder Nepomorpha—Families Belostomatidae and Nepidae. *Raff. Bull. Zoology*, 61(1): 25–45.
 11. Sharma, R. 2015. Faunal Diversity of Insects of

biosphere reserve, West Bengal, India. Journal

Nieser, N. 2004. Guide to aquatic Heteroptera

of Singapore and peninsular Malaysia III. Pleidae and Notonectidae. *Raff. Bull. Zoology*,

- freshwater lake of Ajmer, Rajasthan. IOSR Journal of Pharmacy and Biological Sciences (IOSR-JPBS),10(6):39-43.

 12. Thirumalai, G. and Ramakrishna. 2002. A
- checklist of aquatic and semi-aquatic Hemiptera (Insecta) of Rajasthan, India. *Rec. Zool. Surv. India*, 100(3-4): 101-110. 13. Thirumalai, G. 2002. A checklist of
- Gerromorpha (Hemiptera) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 100 (Part 1–2): 55–97.

 14. Thirumalai, G. 2007. A synoptic list of Nepomorpha (Hemiptera: Heteroptera) from
- India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India Occasional Paper No.*, **273**: 1–84.

 15. WCMC. 2000. Global Biodiversity: Earth's
- 15. WCMC. 2000. Global Biodiversity: Earth's living resources in the 21st Century. World Conservation Press, Cambridge, UK.16. Wróblewski, A.1962. Notes on some Asiatic
 - 16. Wróblewski, A.1962. Notes on some Asiatic species of the genus *Micronecta* Kirkaldy (Heteroptera, Corixidae) II. *Bulletin de l Academie Polonaise des Sciences Sc II*,

Warszawa, 10(1): 29-37.

INDUCTION OF HYPOVOLEMIA IN LARGE WHITE YORKSHIRE WEANED PIGLETS

Dinesh Kumar M¹., D.V.Singh², S.K.Rastogi³, Sanjay Kumar⁴, S.K.Singh⁵ and Anil Kumar⁶

1,2,4,5,6 Department of Livestock Production Management

³Department of Physiology and Biochemistry

College of Veterinary and Animal Science

G.B.Pant University of Agriculture & Technology, Pantnagar-263145, India

orbit with our view, or resulting to resulting grant 2001 to, man

Received: 07.10.2020 Accepted: 11.11.2020

ABSTRACT

Pig is an important livestock species, and the only one who has been considered important as an

advantageous non-rodent animal model within a large number of biomedical research areas and presently as a leading animal species within studies of xenotransplantation of animal organs into humans. Indian literature is scanty about experimental (induced) hypovolemia in laboratory animals for the study of drugs or agents in such conditions. Experimentally induced hypovolemia was attempted in 18 weaned piglets of Large White Yorkshire piglets at 75-d age. A total of 15% of estimated circulated blood volume was withdrawn from cranial vena cava, in two successive withdrawals (7.5% blood each time on day1 and day 3). Haematological values of control group piglets (six) after 3 days indicated that haemoglobin, TEC and TLC did not fluctuate significantly, whereas ESR got significantly (P<0.05) increased. However, from 3rd to 7th day and also from 1st to 7th day there were significant (P<0.05) reduction in the values of haemoglobin, ESR and TEC; being (-)12.69 and (-)16.98% for haemoglobin, (-)63.52 and (-)45.29% for ESR, (-)11.38 and (-)10.59% for TEC, respectively, indicating onset of hypovolemia. TLC did not fluctuate significantly. Such hypovolemic state in pigs could be utilized to ascertain effect of a number of drugs/ agents in improving blood picture, and their possible application in human beings.

Keywords: Large white yorkshire piglets, induced hypovolemia.

INTRODUCTION

bearing nonruminant and is also said to be the most intelligent domestic animal. In India pig rearing has been very common in NE states, where they are kept as an asset for family's livelihood support. Now-adays pig rearing is also gaining momentum in other states too. Pigsare mainly used as meat animal due to its high feed conversion ratio. However, unique products like bristles and lard are also obtained from them for specific purposes. Large White Yorkshire

Pig is cloven footed omnivorous litter-

(LWY) is an established and recognized breed of pigs, originated in Yorkshire of northern England. This breed has gained popularity and adaptability throughout India. As per 20th All India Livestock Census (DAHDF, 2019) country possessed 9.06 million pigs. However, their number has decreased by 12.03% from the last census of 2012.

A number of laboratory animals, viz. mice, rat, hamster, guinea pig, rabbit, etc. have been used by man for long to conduct experiment before their application on human beings. Other than these

laboratory rodents, pig is recognized as an advantageous non-rodent animal model within a large number of biomedical research areas (Roth and Tuggle, 2015) and it presently is a leading animal species within studies of xenotransplantation of animal organs into humans (Schook*et al.*, 2005).

Indian literature is scanty about experimental (induced) hypovolemia in laboratory animals for the study of drugs or agents aiming for beneficial applications in that state. Drawing larger amount of blood from pigs is comparatively difficult comparable to other livestock as they have thick subcutaneous fat layer, which makes it difficult to locate blood vessels. Thus, present work was aimed for creating experimental hypovolemia in Large White Yorkshire (LWY) piglets in order to make the subjects ready for further experimentation.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The experiment was conducted at Pig unit of Livestock Production Management Department of College of Veterinary and Animal Sciences, GBPUAT, Pantnagar during June 2019 to June 2020. The place is situated in Tarai plains at the foothills of Shivalik ranges of Himalayas at 29.5°N and 79.5°E at 243.84 m MSL, experiencing ambient temperature exceeding 42°C in summers and below 2°C in winters and relative humidity range of 15 to 95 per cent.

A total of 18 LWY weaned piglets of 2.5 months age, progeny of 3 sows, were available for study at the pig unit. These piglets were sexed and individually weighedat birth and at 75-d age to help them randomly divide into three groups of six (4 male and 2 female) piglets each (Table 1). The groups, I (control), II (Treatment-1) and III (treatment-2), so made had their average body weight as 8.91 ± 3.33 , 8.78 ± 2.09 and 9.00 ± 2.42 kg, respectively, at the time of experimental hypovolemia (Fig. 1). All the piglets were housed

together in their respective groupsunder intensive system of rearing in well ventilated pens on concrete flooring and provided with similar environmental and managemental conditions.

Induced Hypovolemia:In order to attempt for induced hypovolemia, first total volume of blood in circulationin the piglet's body was estimated using the following formula(IACUC, 2007):

Estimated total blood volume in the body (ml) = animal's body weight $(g) \times 0.06$

For induced hypovolemia 15% of the piglet's total estimated blood volume was taken out through two consecutive draws (@ 7.5% each time on day 1 and day 3), as suggested by IACUC (2007). All the 18 piglets were subjected to this protocol (Table 2).

For blood withdrawal piglets were restrained in specially designed 'V' shaped Sheesham (*Dalbergia sissoo*)wood trough (45x22cm flaps fixed with each other at 75°), which got firmly supported in the groove of the table top (Fig. 2& 3). Sufficient padding of paddy straw and gunny bags was kept in the trough as cushioning materials (Fig. 4). Piglet was placed in this trough in dorsal recumbency with head tilted downwards. Its fore and hind limbs were slightly pulled backward and apart employing 2-3 persons for proper restraining (Fig. 5).



Fig. 1: Weighing of piglet



Fig. 2: 'V' shaped wooden trough



Fig. 3: Fixing of 'V' shaped wooden trough in groove of table top



Fig. 4: 'V' shaped wooden trough with padding



Fig. 5: Restraining of the piglet



Fig. 6 : Blood withdrawl from piglet

Cranial vena cava (pre-cava), the largest vessel was accessed from the right side of the thoracic inlet to prevent damage of vagus and recurrent laryngeal nerves which are more prominent on the left side. A needle (18 gauze, 2.5" long) fitted to 20 ml disposable syringe was advanced at 45° angle towards the left shoulder of the piglet to draw the blood as described by Swindle (2010). Specified volume of blood from each piglet was withdrawn for inducing hypovolemia (Fig.6; Table 2).

Piglets were kept under constant watch from day-1 of the experiment onwards to observe if they developed any untoward symptoms as a result of induced hypovolemia. The blood samples, obtained from control group piglets on 75th, 78th and 82nd day age, were subjected to auto haem-analyser

for testing haemoglobin(g/ dl), erythrocyte sedimentation rate (ESR, mm/ hr), total erythrocyte count (TEC, x10⁶cell/ mm³) and total leucocyte count (TLC, x10³cell/ mm³). This helped to study reduction in the values of different haematological traits as a result of induced hypovolemia over a week period.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

A total of 18 LWY weaned piglets of 75-d age were subjected to experimental hypovolemia. A total of 15% of estimated circulated blood was removed in two successive attempts on day 75 and day 78 ages. The blood so removed was not discarded but was mixed (after keeping 5 ml blood as sample for study)in feed and offered to other pigs, not included in the experiment. As a special observation pig's blood was clotting very fast in the

shock models withdrawal of 37.5 ml/ kg over 60

of collection. Hypovolemia is the decrease in blood

volume due to loss of blood, plasma and/ or plasma water, thereby causing decrease of intravascular contents that results into potential limitation of tissue

perfusion. It is often seen during severe dehydration or blood loss due totrauma, surgery, adipsia or hypodipsia. If left untreated, this 'hypovolemic shock' can result in hypoxic tissue damage, organ failure, and ultimately death (Mandal, 2016).

Degree of hypovolemia was calculated using hypovolemic index (HVI) by four different methods. The first method used clinical values for setting up the input membership functions and ROC analysis for second and third methods. In the fourth method algorithm was coupled to the fuzzy rule

system (Bardossyet al., 2011).

Experimental Blood Sample Withdrawals in Laboratory Animals described the followings(SOP, 2018): Circulating blood volume (CBV) should be a)

Guidelines for Regulating the Volume of

- determined from known species specific olume to weight values and not calculated based on flat percentage of body weight. A maximum survival bleed not exceeding b)
- 10% of CBV is allowable once monthly. Bleedings performed weekly should not c)
- exceed 7.5% of CBV. Animals being bled daily may have 1% of d)
- CBV taken.
- Exceptions to these numbers are possible e) with fluid replacement therapy.
- Pig estimated CBV = 70ml/kg The total blood volume is reported to be @

f)

65 ml/kg body weight in pigs (range 61-68 ml/kg). A safe maximum one-time bleeding volume for survival procedures is 6.6 ml/ kg. In hemorrhagic samples are required then the recovery time between bleedings varies depending upon the per cent of blood that is collected. Recovery times between bleedings of various percentages of the total blood volumes are: 7.5% in 1 week, 10% in 2 weeks, 15% in 3 weeks (Swindle, 2010).

Gergely et al. (2011) listed several physical signs to indicate hypovolemia. These included postural vital signs such as increase in heart rate (>30/min), and decrease in systolic blood pressure decreases (>20mmHg), dry mouth and nasal mucous membranes, dry axillae and tongue, neurological signs like alterations in mental status, weakness of upper-or lower extremities.

hr), TEC (x10⁶cell/ mm³) and TLC (x10³cell/ mm³)

Values of haemoglobin(g/dl), ESR (mm/

minutes is uniformly fatal. If repeated blood

of the blood samples, collected on 75th, 78th and 82nd day age, are given in table 3. It is evident that during first 3 days the values of haemoglobin, TECand TLC did not fluctuate significantly, whereas ESR got significantly (P<0.05) increased, probably in order to cope-up with the reduced blood volume. Alteration in the values of Haemoglobin, ESR, TEC and TLC from 3rd to 7th day and from 1st to 7th day showed similar trend. Thesealterations being (-)12.69 and (-)16.98 % for haemoglobin, (-)63.52 and (-)45.29% for ESR, (-)11.38 and (-)10.59% for TEC, and 7.76 and 11.03% for TLC, respectively, showing significant (P<0.05) reduction in the values of for haemoglobin, ESR and TECduring the respective periods. Significant reduction in these values confirms induction of hypovolemia in LWY piglets (Table 3).

Values with different superscripts in the column differ significantly (a, b, c; P < 0.05)

The state of hypovolemia as induced experimentally in pigs is ideal to conduct a number

of studies where in the effect of a number of agents/ drugs could be evaluated for improving the blood picture and their application in human beings. The notion that is prevalent in Indian society is to consume goat milk during low blood platelets count as a result of Dengue fever, could be verified at easily. Information on such studies is scanty in literature.

Table: 1. Details of LWY piglets as experimental animals

SOW's		Piglet's					
				Body we	Body weight (kg) at		
No.	Farrowing date	Sex	No.	Birth	Start of experiment	assigned group of piglets	
					(at 75-d age)		
		Male	1	1.75	11.50	II	
		Female	2	1.99	12.10	I	
A	June 2,	Male	3	1.60	12.00	III	
	2019	Male	4	1.74	13.10	I	
		Female	5	1.41	12.30	II	
		Female	6	1.54	10.50	III	
	B Feb. 09, 2020	Female	7	1.15	5.95	II	
		N	Male	8	1.29	8.20	II
		Male	9	1.37	7.85	II	
В		Female	10	1.37	7.30	I	
		Male	11	1.23	7.60	III	
		Male	12	1.36	6.40	III	
		Male	13	1.15	6.10	I	
		Male	14	1.43	7.50	III	
C Feb. 15, 2020	Female	15	1.79	10.00	I		
	Female	16	1.42	8.68	III		
		Male	17	1.47	8.20	II	
		Male	18	1.13	4.90	I	

Table: 2. Details of experime*ntally induced hypovolemia in LWY Piglets

		Piglet body weight at 75-d age (kg) Blood volume of piglet at 75-d age (ml)		Amount of blood withdrawn (ml) to create hypovolemia				
Group	Piglet No.	Individual	Group	As estimated	To be withdraw to create hypovolemia	on 75 th day	on 78 th day	Total
	2F	12.10		726	108.9	55.5	55.5	111.0
	4M	13.10	8.91	786	117.9	60.0	60.0	120.0
I	10F	7.30	±	438	65.7	34.0	34.0	68.0
	13M	6.10	3.33	366	54.9	28.0	28.0	56.0
	15F	10.00	3.33	600	90.0	45.0	45.0	90.0
	18M	4.90		294	44.1	22.5	22.5	45.0
	3M	12.00	8.78 ± 2.09	720	108.0	55.0	55.0	110.0
	6F	10.50		630	94.5	48.0	48.0	96.0
II	11M	7.60		456	68.4	35.0	35.0	70.0
	12M	6.40		384	57.6	30.0	30.0	60.0
	14M	7.50		450	67.5	35.0	35.0	70.0
	16F	8.68		520	78.0	40.0	40.0	80.0
	1M	11.50	9.00 ± 2.42	690	103.5	53.0	53.0	106.0
	5F	12.30		738	110.7	56.5	56.5	113.0
III	7F	5.95		357	53.5	27.5	27.5	55.0
	8M	8.20		492	73.8	37.5	37.5	75.0
	9M	7.85		471	70.6	36.0	36.0	72.0
	17M	8.20		492	73.8	37.5	37.5	75.0

ACKNOWLEGEMENT

Authors are thankful to Vice Chancellor, Director Experiment Station, Dean, CVASc. and Head (LPM), CVASc. of G.B.Pant University of Agriculture & Technology, Pantnagar for providing necessary facilities to conduct the experiment, as a part of MVSc. research of the first author.

REFERENCES

- 1. DAHDF (2019). 20thAll India Livestock
 Census. Basic Animal Husbandry
 Statistics. Department of Animal
 Husbandry and Fisheries, Ministry of
 DAHDF, New Delhi

 2. Bardossy, G. Halasz, G. and Gondos, T.
- 2. Bardossy, G., Halasz, G. and Gondos, T.

Table: 3. Haematological traits of control group hypovolemic LWY pigletsover a week

Т	esting on		EGD	TTP C	TTL C
Days of age	Day of beginning of hypovolemia	Haemoglobin (g/ dl)	ESR (mm/ hr)	TEC (x10 ⁶ cell/ mm ³)	TLC (x10 ³ cell/ mm ³)
75 th	1 st	$11.60^{a} \pm 0.36$	7.00 ^a ±1.50	5.6033 ^a ±0.3395	16.467 ±1.642
78 th	3 rd	11.03 ^a ±0.16	10.50 ^b ±2.66	5.6533 ^a ±0.2939	16.967 ±1.739
82 nd	7^{th}	9.63 ^b ±0.97	$3.83^{c} \\ \pm 1.40$	5.0100 ^b ±0.6357	18.283 ±2.113
Alteration	in the values (%)				
From	1 st to 3 rd day	(-) 4.91	50.00	0.89	3.04
From 3 rd to 7 th day		(-)12.69	(-) 63.52	(-)11.38	7.76
From 1 st to 7 th day		(-)16.98	(-)45.29	(-)10.59	11.03

7.

- (2011). The diagnosis of hypovolemia using advanced statistical methods. Computers in biology and medicine. 41(11): 1022-1032.
- 3. IACUC (2007). Institutional Animal Care and Use Committee. Rosalind Franklin University of Medicine and Science. Blood Collection in Swine by University Veterinarian and reviewed by Virginia Tech, 2007.
- 4. Mandal, M.(2016). Ideal resuscitation fluid in hypovolemia: The quest is on and miles to go! Int. J. Critical Illness and Injury Sci., 6(2):54.
- 5. Roth, J.A. and Tuggle, C.K. (2015). Livestock models in translational medicine. ILAR J. 56:1-6.
- 6. Schook, L., Beattie, C., Beeverm J., Donovan, S., Jamison, R., Zuckermann, F.,

Niemi, S., Rothschild, M., Rutherford, M. and Smith, D. (2005). Swine in biomedical research: creating the building blocks of animal models. Animal Biotechnology. 16: 183-190.

SOP (2018). Standard Operating procedure.

- Institutional Animal Care and Use Committee Procedure. Rosalind Franklin University of Medicine and Science. Blood Collection in Swine by University Veterinarian and reviewed by Virginia Tech, 2018.
- 8. Swindle, M.M. (2010). Blood collection in swine. Sample collection series. Sinclair Bio-Resources (Last accesses February 2018).

ANALYSE THE VARIABILITY OF SOIL NUTRIENTS (PHOSPHATE, SULPHATE AND AMMONIA) IN PRAYAGRAJ CITY

Vandana Mathur* and Shivanshu Rathaur**

*Department of Zoology, CMP PG College University of Allahabad, Prayagraj - 211002, (U.P.), India

Received: 08.08.2020 Accepted: 21.09.2020

ABSTRACT

Soil plays a vital role in sustaining life on the planet. Nearly all of the vegetarian food that humans consume is

grown on the Earth's soil. The soil quality plays a significant role in crop productivity i.e. soil nutrients. The growth of higher plants in many ecosystems is limited by nitrogen (or ammonia). Ammonia taken up by plants is most likely to be directly assimilated. The high concentration of ammonia can cause the toxicity. Sulphur is present in the upper horizons of most soils. Sulphur deficiency has been recognized as a limiting factor for crop production. When the concentration of sulphur increases the risk of soil acidification increases. The risks of Alzheimer's and Parkinson's diseases in acid sulphate soil are very high. Phosphorus deficient plants exhibit retarded growth, and reddish colouration. Phosphorus Maintain the normal homeostatic control of the cell. Phosphate toxicity can be caused by extensive tissue damage. The nutrients analysis is done with the help of the spectrophotometric method of soil nutrients. The concentration of sulphate found highest in the agriculture soil (203.08-283.93 mg/kg) and the lowest in the industrial soil (130.98-192.08 mg/kg), the concentration of ammonia was highest in the industrial soil sample (8.83 - 11.2 mg/kg) and lowest in the residential soil sample (6.59 - 9.3 mg/kg) and the highest concentration of phosphate was found in the residential soil sample (3.6-7.5 mg/kg) while the lowest concentration is found in the River basin soil sample (0.35-4.98 mg/kg). The present study will serve as a primary input to understand the soil pollution and monitoring the soil health of the study area.

Keywords: Soil, soil analysis, soil nutrient, phosphate, sulphate, ammonia.

INTRODUCTION

Soil is defined as the naturally deposited material that covers the Earth's surface and is capable of supporting plant growth and development (Parvathi and Rodrigues, 2013). Soil is the most valuable natural resource, as it is the heart

of the terrestrial ecosystem. The nutrients are finite

in soil and can be renewed with the help of the biogeochemical cycle. (Madhu et al. 2017). Soil is made up of non-living and living matter likemineral particles, decaying organic matter, and microbes acting as decomposers (Sharma, 2014).

Soil plays a vital role in sustaining life on the

Soil plays a vital role in sustaining life on the planet. Nearly all of the vegetarian food that humans

consume is grown on Earth's soil. For agriculture, soil quality plays a significant role in crop productivity since soil nutrients and soil physical properties can directly impact yields (Pant, 2019). Vegetation plays an important role in the quality of soil formation (Shrivastava & Kanungo, 2014; Champan & Feiss, 1992). The chemical characteristics of soil vary from place to place and from time to time. This is due to variations in topography, climate, weathering processes, microbial activities, and several other biotic and abiotic factors. The nutrients, returned in the soil, exert strong feedback on the ecosystem processes (biogeochemical cycles). Plant tissues (above and below ground litter) are the main source of soil organic matter, which influences the characteristics of soil (the content of nutrients in that particular soil site). Nutrient supply varies widely among ecosystems resulting in differences in plant community structure and its production (Shrivastava & Kanungo, 2014).

Soil Sulphur exists in organic and inorganic forms. From a nutritional viewpoint, inorganic sulphate is the most important, since it is the form assimilated by plant roots. Organic sulphur is present in the upper horizons of most soils. Sulphur deficiency mainly affects light soils with high rainfall, where most sulphate will be susceptible to leaching (Eriksen, 1998). The sulphur-containing amino acids, cysteine and methionine, choline sulphate, sulpholipids, sulfonic acids, and sulfated polysaccharides have been found in soils (Freney, 1986). Sulphur deficiency has been recognized as a limiting factor for crop production. When the concentration of sulpher increases the risk of soil acidification increases. Acid sulphate soils cause extensive and serious effect on biota, including a metal imbalance in crops. The risks of Alzheimer's and Parkinson's diseases in acid sulphate soil are very high (Fältmarsh et al., 2008). The growth of higher plants in many ecosystems is limited by nitrogen (or ammonia) (Lee & Stewart, 1979). Ammonia is ubiquitous in nature, being formed from the biological degradation of proteins in soil organic matter, plant residues, and animal wastes (Freney et al., 1983). Ammonia taken up by plants is most likely to be directly assimilated and this uptake can have a strong effect on the nutrient imbalances of the plant. The high concentration of ammonia can cause the toxicity. The assimilation of ammonia by leaves releases protons which can cause cellular acidosis (Pearson & Stewart, 1993). Phosphorus plays a series of functions in plant metabolism and is one of the essential nutrients required for plant growth and development. It has functions of structural nature in macromolecules such as nucleic acids and of energy transfer in metabolic pathways of biosynthesis and degradation. Phosphate is not reduced in plants but remains in its highest oxidized form. Phosphorus deficient plants exhibit retarded growth (reduced cell and leaf expansion, respiration and photosynthesis), and often a dark green colour (higher chlorophyll concentration) and reddish colouration (Marschner, 1993). Phosphorus is an essential nutrient required for critical biological reactions that maintain the normal homeostatic control of the cell. This element is an important component of different cellular structures, including nucleic acids and cell membranes. Adequate phosphorus balance is vital for maintaining basic cellular functions, ranging from energy metabolism to cell signalling. Phosphate toxicity can be caused by extensive tissue damage (NCBI). Earlier, some research studies based on the physiological character of soil in Prayagraj city have been attained; however, past literatures doesn't provide the concentration of soil nutrients according to the land use classification.

For the study, purpose soil can be classified mainly into the following 4 types –

- 1. Agricultural soil
- 2. Residential soil
- 3. Industrial soil
- 4. River basin soil

The composition of nutrients in the above types of soil varies greatly due to the different habitats where they are found. Environmental condition also plays a significant role in the composition of the soil like seasonal variations, climates changes, rain fall etc.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The district Prayagraj City of Uttar Pradesh lies between 24°47' and 25°N latitude and 81°9' and 82°21'E longitude. Proper collection of soil sample intended for analysis is extremely important. So, the soil samples were collected from the surface after removing the plant residues and then stored in polyethylene bags for further analyses.

Analysis of soil nutrients-

1. Phosphate-

Sediment Extract -

1 gm of air-dried sediment was taken. To it, 200 ml of 0.002 N Sulphuric acid was added. The suspension was then shaken for around 30 minutes and then filtered off using a vacuum pump -with membrane pore size being 45 micrometres.

Procedure-

25 ml of this filtered sample was taken. 1 ml ammonium molybdate and 3 drops of stannous chloride were added and the solution was left undisturbed for 10 minutes for the development of blue colour. Absorbance was then taken at 690 nm after 10 minutes, But before 15 minutes.

2. Sulphate

Sediment extraction -

1 gm of the sediment was taken into a beaker and 200 ml of $0.002 \text{ N H}_2\text{SO}_4$ was added to it.

This suspension was shaken for about 30 minutes and then filtered off using a vacuum pump to get a clear solution. This clear solution was then used for sulphate analysis.

Procedure -

10 ml of the sample was taken 2 ml Buffer solution was added to it, followed by a pinch of BaCl₂. The solution was then stirred using a magnetic stirrer for 30 minutes, to allow the solution to turn turbid. Spectrophotometric readings were then taken at 420 nm

Note - BaCl₂ was not added to the sample.

3. Ammonia

Sediment extraction-

 $5\,\mathrm{gm}$ of sediment was added to the $50\,\mathrm{ml}\,1\,\mathrm{N}$ KCl solution. This solution was shaken for around 1 hour in the shaker and then filtered off using a vacuum pump.

Procedure -

25 ml sample was taken into a beaker. To it, a 1 ml phenol solution was added and the solution was allowed to react for a few minutes.1 ml Sodium nitroprusside solution followed by a 2.5 ml oxidizing solution was added to the beaker. The beaker was air sealed and kept in dark condition for about 1 hour, after which the spectrophotometric readings were taken at 640 nm.

To Find Out the Value of Soil Nutrients from the Absorbance -

Open the MS Excel sheet. Write the standard value with their respective absorbance. Click the Insert menu. Choose the scatter menu and then click on any visible point in the graph, a standard equation is found out. Fill the absorbance of a particular soil sample and click the enter button. Noted down the value and converted it into mg/kg

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

from mg/liter.

The results of soil parameters obtained in

Journal of Natural Resource and Development

this study are summarized in the given table-

1. Sulphate-

River basin soil -I.

Sample number	Value (in mg/kg)
1	103.6974159
2	165.4068
3	138.078798
4	173.958798
5	235.060644

Industrial soil-II.

Sample number	Value (in mg/kg)
1	150.7438101
2	130.9883718
3	160.7232939
4	192.0875268
5	170.091831

Residential soil -III.

1	178.238385
2	199.2158064
3	179.0530404
4	217.3418442
5	176.2017465

Agriculture soil-IV.

1 231.5983137 2 226.5067623 3 211.6392564 4 283.939968		
3 211.6392564 4 283.939968	1	231.5983137
4 283.939968	2	226.5067623
4 =====================================	3	211.6392564
202 0052747	4	283.939968
5 203.0833747	5	203.0853747

Ammonia -2.

River basin soil-I.

101101	Cusin son
1	9.19485996
2	10.26298065
3	9.14631432
4	9.82602504
5	9.68037018
•	

II.

Industrial soil-	
1	10.74849087
2	10.26298065
3	11.20972827
4	9.26768739
5	8.830729089

III.

Residential soil-

1	8.199565803
2	6.597382077
3	8.199565803
4	8.757902556
5	9.36478764

IV. Agriculture soil-

1 19110 0110110 1011	
1	9.70465197
2	9.137739
3	9.82602504
4	11.50103799
5	7.835433138

Phosphate -3.

River basin soil-I.

1	4.987816041
2	1.089650484
3	2.427529572
4	1.169286144
5	0.353020629

II.

Industrial soil-	
1	4.418421072
2	1.762571811
3	3.856989669
4	6.357549393
5	5.565174576

Ш.

Residential soil-

1	7.583938557
2	3.64595517
3	6.79156374
4	5.091342399
5	4.533892779

IV. Agriculture soil-

	_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
2	3.630028038
3	6.0748428
4	3.096469116
5	5.174959842

In the present study the concentration of ammonia was highest in the industrial soil sample (8.83 - 11.2 mg/kg) and lowest in the residential soil sample (6.59 - 9.3 mg/kg). Ammonia is constantly being formed in soils at rates that depend on the level of microbial activity and the susceptibility of organic nitrogen compounds to biological attack. It is also being added to soils in through the application of fertilizers. Ammonia volatilization rates that have concentrated on fertilized agricultural systems (Dawson 1977, Vlek et al., 1981). Ammonia is an irritant with a characteristic pungent odor that is widely used in industry for various purposes, giving a possibility of its high concentration in the industrial soil samples. The concentration of sulphate was highest in the agriculture soil (203.08-283.93mg/kg) and the lowest in the industrial soil (130.98 - 192.08 mg/kg). Generally, more than 95% of soil sulfur is organic bonded, and several hundred kilograms of organic suphate is present in the upper horizons of most soils. (Eriksen et al., 1998). Sulfur bears a positive correlation with organic carbon and available phosphorus (Das et al., 2018). Considerable seasonal fluctuations in the

occur as a result of the interaction of seasonal conditions on the mineralization of organic sulfur, leaching, and uptake by plants. The concentration of sulphate in a point can be affected by the source of sulphur in that soil, and leaching losses (Tabatabai, 2012). Phosphorous is the second key nutrient found in the soil (Das et al., 2018). The highest concentration of phosphate was found in the residential soil sample (3.6 - 7.5 mg/kg) while the lowest concentration is found in the River basin soil sample (0.35 - 4.98 mg/kg). Microbial uptake of phosphorus and its subsequent release and redistribution plays a central role in the soil organic phosphorus cycle. Interactions with soil minerals and stabilization of organic matter and associated phosphorus in organo-mineral complexes determine the persistence and buildup of phosphorus organic through soil development, in different ecosystems, and under varying management (Stewart & Tiessen, 1987). Mineralization and immobilization of organic phosphorus compounds are relevant processes for phosphorus cycling in soils containing significant amounts of organic matter (Black, 1968; FAO, 1984). Where a water-soluble phosphorus fertilizer is applied to the soil, it reacts rapidly with the soil compounds. The resulting products are sparingly soluble phosphorus compounds and phosphorus adsorbed on soil colloidal particles (FAO, 1984). A low phosphorus concentration in the soil solution is usually adequate for normal plant growth.

concentration of soluble sulphate in surface soils

CONCLUSION

The present study summarizes the variation of different soil nutrients concentrations and properties of the river basin, industrial soil, residential soil, and the agricultural soil of Prayagraj city. The assessment of soil quality of river basin, industrial, residential, and agricultural soil indicates

8.

9.

5.

Journal of Natural Resource and Development

- vary due to the use of excess use of chemical fertilizer, use of various kinds of pesticides in agriculture, use of various kinds of chemicals which is used in the processing of several products in industries, and ultimately these can reach to the river through water and affected the quality of the river
 - 10. Das A, D. A. (2018). Assessment of physico-chemical properties of river bank soil of Yamuna in Allahabad city, Uttar Pradesh. 11. Tabatabai, M. A. (1987). Physicochemical

Cycle.

organic phosphorus.

Fate of Sulfate in Soils. Baruah TC, Barthakur HP. A Textbook of 12. Soil Analysis, Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd, 1997. 13. H.W. Scherer (2000). Sulphur in crop production. 14. Anderson G. Lefroy R. Chinsim N and Blair

G (1992) Soil sulphur testing. Sulphur in

Autry A R and Fitzgerald J W 1993

Relationship between microbial activity,

biomass and organosulfur formation in

P39, Edition (12) 2014-15.

Shrivastava, S., Kanungo, V.K., physico-

J. Eriksen, M. D. (2020). The Soil Sulphur

Tiessen, J. W. (1987). Dynamics of soil

31

Parvathi, M., Pandimurugan, and 1. Rodrigues, P., Soil Testing Reports

of the soil health of Prayagraj city.

REFERENCES

Extracted Using Combined Mining Patterns. International Journal of Advanced Research in Computer Science, Vol.4 (4):

basin soil. The present study will serve as a primary input to understand the soil pollution and monitoring

the soil health of the study area. Moreover, the data

will be useful to the environmentalists, conservation

researchers, and scientists for effective management

that sampling locations of the different soils are

affected largely by anthropogenic activities. The

- 18-21 (2013), ISSN No. 0976-5697.
- 2. Pant. H. Soil Science, Write and Print
- Publications, New Delhi.P36 (2019),
- ISBN9789388317061. B.M. Madhu, Arun, A., David, Soil Fertility 3.

Status of Jamuna Paar region of Allahabad

- District, Uttar Pradesh, India, Int.J. Curr. Microbiol. App. Sci (2017)
 - 6(12):3069-3076, Department of Soil science and Agricultural Chemistry.
- Sharma, P.D. Ecology and Environment, 4.
- 16. Acquaye, D.K. 1963. Some significance of soil organic P mineralisation in the P nutrition of cocoa in Ghana. Plant and Soil
- 19:65-80. Anderson, J.P.E. and K.H. Domsch. 1978a. 17.

Agric.

forest soil.

15.

Mineralization of bacteria and fungi in chloroform-fumigated soils. Soil Biology

32		Vandana Mathur and	Shivanshu	Rathaur	
18.	and Biochemistry 10:20 Anderson, J.P.E. and K A physiological method measurement of microb	.H. Domsch. 1978b.	28.	végétation.' du salpêtre	It,. I.B. 1856 Recherches sur la Troisième mémoire. De l'action e sur le développement des n. Chim. Phys. Ser. 3, 46, 5–41.
19.	Soil Biology and 10:215–221. Anderson, J.P.E. and K	·	29.	Dawson, G.	A. 1977 Atmospheric ammonia urbed land. J. Geophys. Res. 82,
	Quantities of plant microbial biomass of Science 130:211–216.	nutrients in the selected soils. Soil	30.	J.R. 1981 A	Accession, transformation, and ogen in soils of the and region.
20.	G. Heckrath , P. C. (Leaching from Soils C Phosphorus Concentrat	Containing Different	31.	_	R. 1981 A modelling approach cycling in agro-ecosystems. In:
21.22.	H. Hafner, E. George Marschner. (1993). Eff on root growth and pho of pearl millet in an acid Amer, F., Boulden, D	A. Bationo & H. Cect of crop residues osphorus acquisition I sandy soil in Niger		Wetselaar, F T. (eds.), N Asian Wet	R., Simpson, J.R. and Rosswall, itrogen Cycling in South-East Monsoonal Ecosystems, pp. ustralian Academy of Science,
22.	Duke, F.R. 1955. Charphosphorus by anio adsorption and P-32	racterization of soil n exchange resin	32.	Lemon, E.	and Van Houtte, R. 1980 exchange at the land surface., 876–883.
23.	Soil, 6: 391-408. FAO. 1984. Fertilizer guide. FAO Fertilizer	-	33.	by the nitrog (Pinus sylve	992. Soil acidification as caused gen uptake pattern Of Scots pine estris). Plant and Soil.
24.	Bulletin No. 9. Rome. FAO. 1995a. Integral systems, by R. Dudal & Fertilizer and Plant Nu 12. Rome.	R.N. Roy, eds. FAO	34.	1992. Roo ammonium	Sukrapanna SS, Warner RL. t respirationassociated with and nitrate absorption and asby barley. Plant Physiology 99:
25.	Marschner, H. 1993. M higher plants. London Ltd., Harcourt Brace &	n, Academic Press	35.	Geochemis	N, Solanki R, Kumar NJI. try of Sabarmati River and Canal, Ahmedabad, Gujarat.
26.	Kamprath, E.J. 197 aluminum as a criterion mineral soils. Soil. Sci.	n for liming leached	36.	Sciences. 20	al Journal of Environmental 012;2(4):1909-1919. Mitra A, Bhattacharya SB,
27.	252-254.27. Barber, S.A. 1995 bioavailability. A med New York, USA, John V	chanistic approach.		special refer of a brack	A. Status of sediment with rence to heavy metal pollution ish water tidal ecosystem in undarbans of West Bengal,

37.	Tropical Ecology. 2001; 42(1):127-132. M. Radojevic and V. N. Bashkin "Practical Environmental Analysis" Royal society of chemistry, Cambridge UK, 1999.	40.	H. D. Chapman, P. F. Pratt, F. M. Aldomi "Methods for Analysis of Soil, Plant and Water"1st edition, Omar Elmukhtar University Press, Albaida Libya, 1996.
38.	International Center for Agricultural Research in the Dry Areas (ICARDA), Laboratory Report, 2007	41.	M. A. Tabatabai, "Atmospheric Deposition of Nutrients and Pesticides," in Agricultural Nonpoint Sources and Pollutant Processes,
39.	Central Laboratory for Water and Soil Analysis, Laboratory Report		F. W. Schaller, G. W. Bailey, eds., Iowa State University Press, Ames, 1983, p. 92.

Journal of Natural Resource and Development

33

HEMIPTERA: INSECTA OF TALLE WILDLIFE SANCTUARY ARUNACHAL PRADESH, INDIA WITH 10 NEW RECORDS FROM THE STATE

P. C. Saha, M. E. Hassan, Kailash Chandra, Sandeep Kushwaha, Jhikmik Das Gupta, Paramita Mukherjee, and Sonam Jahan

> Zoological Survey of India, New Alipore, Kolkata-700053, West Bengal, India

Received: 07.04.2021 Accepted: 11.05.2021

ABSTRACT

The study yielded the identification of 14 species belonging 11 genera belonging to 6 families of the order Hemiptera were recorded from Talle Wildlife Sanctuary with 10 new records from Arunanchal Pradesh, India. Original and subsequent references, as well as distributional records for each of the species, are provided.

Keywords: Hemiptera, the new record, Talle Wildlife Sanctuary, Distribution.

INTRODUCTION

Talle Wildlife Sanctuary is located between the subansiri, Sipu, and Pange rivers surrounded by densely forested mountains in the state of Arunachal Pradesh, India.

Hemiptera is a diverse group of true bugs. Hemiptera is one of the largest groups among the hemimeabolus insects. An account of 590 species was published in Fauna of British India by Distant (1902 and 1918) from northern India, Chandra and Kushwaha 2014 recorded 17 species of Hemiptera from Tawang District of Arunanchal Pradesh and

Singh et al. (2010) reported some bugs later on a

brief account of Hemiptera of Himalayan region

was given by Chandra et al. 2018 India MATERIALS AND METHODS

During the survey Zoological Survey of India, the tour party had made many efforts for the exploration of faunal diversity Talle Wildlife Sanctuary. The tour party of ZSI collects about 45 bugs specimens from various localities of the WLS by handpicking, net trap, and light tarp methods, collected specimens were shorted out and bugs were pinned and dried and handed over to the identification lab for their identification, pinned bugs were identified with the help of literature available in ZSI library and Fauna of British India. The morphology of bugs was studied by Leica microscope M205-A.

SYSTEMATIC ACCOUNT

Order Hemiptera Linnaeus, 1758

Suborder Auchenorrhyncha Linnaeus, 1758

Infraorder Cicadomorpha Evans, 1946

Superfamily Membracoidea Rafinesque, 1815

Family Aetalionidae Spinola, 1850

Tribe Darthulini Metcalf, 1939

Genus 1 Darthula Kirkaldy, 1900

1900. Darthula Kirkaldy, The Entomologist, 33:

1. Darthula hardwickii (Gray, 1832) * 1832. Urophora hardwickii Gray, 1832, Griff.

Anim. Kingd., Ins., 2: 261.

242.

1900. Darthula hardwickii (Gray, 1832): Kirkaldy,

1900, Entomologist, 33: 242.

1902. Darthula hardwickii (Gray, 1832): Distant,

1902, Fauna Brit. India, **4**: 78.

Material Examined: 1 ex, Kelle river bed Yachul

village, 27.47743°N 93.79560°E, 1161m, Lower Subansiri Dist., 10.vi.2017, R. K. Kushwaha.

Distribution: India: Assam, Meghalaya, Mizoram,

Nagaland, Sikkim and West Bengal. Elsewhere:

Africa; China; Myanmar; Nepal.

Superfamily Cicadoidea Westwood, 1840 Family Cicadidae Latreille, 1802

Subfamily Cicadinae Latreille, 1802

Tribe Dundubiini Atkinson, 1886 Subtribe Macrosemiina Kato, 1925

Genus 2 Macrosemia Kato, 1925

1925. Macrosemia Kato, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc.

Formosa, 15: 57.

2. Macrosemia saturata (Walker, 1858)*

1850. Dundubia obtecta Walker, 1850 (nec

Fabricius), List. Hom. Suppl.: 47.

1858. Dundubia saturata Walker, 1858, List. Hom.

Supl.: 6.

1890. Cosmopsaltria saturata Distant, 1890, Mon.

Orient, Cicad: 54.

1906. Platylomia saturata (Walker, 1858): Distant,

1906, Fauna Brit. India, 3: 105.

2005. Cosmopsaltria saturate Ahmed, Siddiqui,

Akhter & Rizvi, 2005, Int. J. Biol. Biotechnol., 2:

845 (Misspelled).

2008. Macrosemia saturata Boulard, 2008, Nouv.

Rev. Entomol., 24: 365.

Material examined: 1 ex, At Pangge IB Talle Wildlife Sanctuary, Lower Subansiri Dist.,

07.xi.2015, B. Sinha & party. **Distribution**: India: Arunanchal Pradesh, Assam,

Manipur, Nagaland, Sikkim, Uttarakhand and West

Bengal. Elsewhere: Bangladesh; Bhutan; Indochina; Indonesia; Malay Peninsula; Nepal;

Vietnam.

1866. Pomponia Stål, 1866, Hem. Afr., 4: 6.

3. Pomponia linearis (Walker, 1850)*

Tribe Cicadini Latreille, 1802

Subtribe Psithyristriina Distant, 1905

Genus Pomponia Stål, 1866

1790. Cicada fusca Olivier, Enc. Meth., 5: 749. 1866. Pomponia linearis: Stål: Metcalf, General

Catalogue of Homop., 8:827.

Subansiri Dist., 11.vi.2017, Dr. KAS.

Distribution: India: Arunanchal Pradesh, Assam,

Manipur, Nagaland, Nilgiri Hills. Elsewhere:

Material examined: 1 ex, Deed stream, Lower

166.

Tribe Talaingini Myers, 1929 SubTribe Talaingina Myers, 1929

Genus 3 Talainga Distant, 1890

1890. Talainga Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6)5:

4. Talainga naga Ollenbach, 1929*

1929. Talainga naga Ollenbach, 1929, Indian

Forest Records, 13: 276.

Material examined: 1 ex, Paniya stream, Tamen,

27.81791°N, 94.09502°E, Lower Subansiri Dist.,

14.vi.2017, R. K. Kushwaha. Distribution: India: Arunanchal Pradesh and

Superfamily Cercopoidea Leach, 1815

Nagaland.

Family Cercopidae Leach, 1815 Subfamily Cercopinae Oshanin, 1916

Genus 4 Cosmoscarta Stål, 1869

1869. Cosmoscarta Stål, 1869, Hem. Fabr., 2:11.

5. Cosmoscarta decisa (Walker, 1858)

1858. Cercopis decisa Walker, 1858, List., Homop.,

Suppl.: 175. 1874. Cosmoscarta decisa: Bulter, 1874, Cist., Ent.,

1:258.

1908. Cosmoscarta decisa: Distant, 1908, Fauna *Brit. India*, **4**: 130.

Material Examined: 1 ex, Near Raga stream,

27.80712°N, 94.0757°E, Lower Subansiri Dist., 14.vi.2017, B. Sinha & party.

Distribution: INDIA: Arunanchal Pradesh Assam.

Kerala; Nagaland, Sikkim, West Bengal.

Elsewhere: Bhutan; China; Tibet.

Infraorder:Pentatomorpha Superfamily: Coreoidea

Family: Coreidae Genus 5 Ochrochira Stal 1873

1873. Ochrochira Stal, En. Hem. 3:39

6. Ochrochira granulipes (Westwood, 1842)*

1842. Myctis granulipes Westwood, in Hope Ca., 2:

11

1904. Elasmomia granulipes Distant, Fauna Brit. India, Rhynchota, 1:339. 1919. Elasmomia granulipes Paiva, Rec. Indian

Mus. 16: 356.

1980. Ochrochira granulipes: O' Shea & Schaefer, Oriental Ins., 14(2): 244. Material examined: 1 ex, Near Pangge IB at

Pangge, Lower Subansiri Dist., 25.ix.2016, B. Sinha & Party.

Distribution: India: Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya, Sikkim, West Bengal. Elsewhere: China.

1916. Molipteryx Kiritshenko, Fauna Rossii. Nasekomye poluzhestkokrylye (Insecta Hemiptera) 6(2):27,32-42.

Genus 6 Molipteryx Kiritshenko, 1916

7. Molipteryx hardwickii hardwickii (White, 1839)*

(n.s.) 3:542: Material Examined: 1 ex, Paro dumb, Dist: Lower

Subansiri, 22.iii.2017, B. Sinha & party.

Distribution: Arunanchal Pradesh, Assam and Sikkim.

1839. Derepteryx hardwickii White, Mag. Nat. Hist,

Family Pyrrhocoridae Amyot and Serville,

1843 Genus 7 Physopelta Amyot & Serville, 1843

8. Physopelta gutta (Burmeister, 1834) 1834. Lygaeus (Pyrrhocoris) gutta Burmeister, Nova. Acta. Acad. Leop. Carolxvi, suppl.,: 424.

2010. *Physopelta gutta* Saha and Bal, *Fauna of Uttarakhand. State Fauna Series*. 18(2):247.

Material Examined: 1 ex, Kudom bog, TWLS, Dist:

Kamle dist., 06.ii.2018, B. Sinha & party.

Distribution: India: Arunachal Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Chhattisgarh, Maharashtra, Assam,

Andhra Pradesh, Uttarakhand and West Bengal.

Elsewhere: Australia, Borneo, Myanmar, China, Japan, Java, Philippines, Sumatra and Sri Lanka.

Genus 8 Melamphaus Stal, 1868

1868. Melamphaus Stal, Hem. Fabr., 1:83

9. Melamphaus fulvomarginatus (Dohrn, 1860)*

1860. Melamphaus fulvomarginatus Dohrn, Stet tent. Zet. xxi, p. 405.

Material Examined: 1 ex, Paro dumb, Dist: Lower

Subansiri, 22.iii.2017, B. Sinha & party. *Distribution*: Arunachal Pradesh, Kerala and West

Bengal. *Elsewhere*: Sri Lanka.

10. *Melamphaus faber* (Fabricius 1787)* 1787. *Melamphaus faber* Fabricius *Mant, Ins*, ii, P.

1787. Melamphaus faber Fabricius Mant, Ins., 11, P. 297.

Material Examined: 1 ex, Paro dumb, Dist: Lower Subansiri, 22.iii.2017, B. Sinha & party.

Distribution: Arunachal Pradesh, Assam,

Nagaland, Kerala and West Bengal. *Elsewhere*: Sri Lanka and Myanamar.

Genus 9 Dindymus Stal, 1861

1861. Dindymus Stal ofv Vet.-Akk. Forh.

11. Dindymus lanius (Stål, 1863)*

1863 *Dindymus lanius* Stål Berl. Ent. Zeitschr. vii. P. 401.

Material Examined: 1 ex, La Paga village near Tarieu, Dist: Lower Subansiri, 13.vi.2017, R. K.

Kushwaha.

Distribution: Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Nagaland, Kerala and West Bengal. Elsewhere: Sri

Lanka, China and Myanamar.

Genus 10 *Ectatops* Amyot & Serville, 1843 1843. *Ectatops* Amyot & Serville, *Hem* p. 273.

12. Ectatops dembickyi Stehlík, 2007

2007. *Ectatops dembickyi* StehlÌk, Largidae and Pyrrhocoroidea of Meghalaya state, India. Acta Musei Moraviae, Scientiae Biologicae 92: 115-129. *Material Examined*: 5 exs, Gayung, Dist: Lower

Subansiri, 19.iii.2017, B. Sinha & party.

Distribution. India: Arunachal Pradesh, Assam and Meghalaya.

13. Ectatops indignus (Walker, 1873) Dindymus indignus Walker, 1873: 10 (original

description). Syntype(s): Thailand: iSiamî (BMNH). = Ectatops largoides Walker, 1873: 23 (key), $24\tilde{n}25$ (original description). Syntype(s): 3, Thailand: iSiamî (BMNH). Synonymized with E. indignus by Distant (1902: 36). = Dindymus imitator Walker, 1873: 7 (original description). Syntype(s): Thailand: iSiamî (BMNH). Synonymized with E. ophthalmicus by Distant (1902: 37); removed from that synonymy by Kerzhner & Voigt (2001: 78); synonymized with E. indignus by Stehlők (2005a: 154). = Ectatops rubiaceus (not Amyot & Serville 1843): Distant (1903a): 104 (misidentification). See Kerzhner & Voigt (2001: 78). = Ectatops rubiaceus var. extensus (partim): Schmidt (1932): 241 (1 syntype ñ see Kerzhner & Voigt 2001).

Material Examined: Material Examined: 1 ex, Gayung, Dist: Lower Subansiri, 19.iii.2017, B. Sinha & party.

Distribution. India: Arunachal Pradesh, Assam and Meghalaya.

3.

Superfamily: Pentatomoidea Family Pentatomidae Leach, 1815

Genus 11 Priassus Stål, 1868

1868. Priassus Stål, Öfv. Vet.-Ak. Förh, 24 (1867): 518.

1951. Mesopriassus Kiritshenko, True Bugs and cicads, 190.

14. Priassus spiniger Hagl., 1868*

1868. Priassus spiniger Haglund, Stett. Ent. Zeit.,

29: 160.

1904. Priassus spiniger: Distant, Fauna Brit. India,

Rhynchota, 1:205.

Material Examined: 2 exs, Kudom bog, TWLS,

Dist: Kamle dist, 06.ii.2018, B. Sinha & party.

Distribution: India: Arunanchal Pradesh, Jammu &

Kashmir and Nagaland.

Elsewhere: Indonesia and Myanmar.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSIONS

Bugs are mainly occurs as a pest on various plants, present paper describes the 14 new records from WLS belonging to 6 families of order Hemiptera. Out of these 14 bugs, 5 species is belonging to suborder Homoptera and 9 species from suborder Heteroptera. There 10 are New Records from the Arunanchal Pradesh state. India.

Abbreviation Used: * New To Arunanchal Pradesh state, India.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The authors are thankful to Director Zoological Survey of India for providing necessary facilities and encouragement.

REFERENCES

- 1. Chandra, K., Hassan, M.E., Mukherjee, P., Kushwaha, S. and Mukhopadhyay, E. 2018. Insecta: Hemiptera. In, Faunal Diversity of Indian Himalaya: 313-351 (Published by the Director, Zool. Surv. India, Kolkata).
- Distant, W.L. 1902. The fauna of British 2.

- India including Ceylon and Burma, Rhynchota, 1: 1-438. (Published by Taylor and Francis, London).
- Distant, W.L. 1918. The fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma, Rhynchota, 7: 1-210. (Published by Taylor and Francis, London).
- 4. Singh, O. T., Chakravorty, J. & Varatharajan, R. 2010. Entomofauna of Kane Wildlife Sanctuary, Arunachal Pradesh, northeastern India. Journal of Threatened Taxa, 2 (13): 1392-1400.

MARKETING OF ROSE AND MARIGOLD FLOWERS IN PRAYAGRAJ, UTTAR PRADESH

Naveen Kumar Singh¹, Vinod Kumar, ²Narendra Pratap³ and Amit Kumar Maurya⁴

1,3 KVK, Varanasi, (U.P.), India

^{2,4}Directorate of Research and Department of Plant Pathology,

Sam Higginbottom University of Agriculture Technology and Sciences,

Prayagraj-211007, (U.P.), India

Received: 25.03.2021 Accepted: 21.04.2021

ABSTRACT

The study marketing of rose and marigold flowers were conducted inPrayagraj city. Primary datawere collected with help of pre- tested schedule though bench mark survey. Marketing of floriculture products is also a good source of income and employment to scores of people because harvesting processes of the crops are very drudgery prone. India being an agricultural country, where majority live in the rural areas, both men and women work very hard in the fields. The harvesting of rose comes under the severe drudgery prone activity marigold is an annual flowers plant. The harvesting of marigold flower is considered as the severe most drudgery prone activity where women labour have to keep their posture in bending position from the back facing the ground for the harvesting of flowers founds that rose and marigold are the main cash crops in Prayagraj, Uttar Pradesh, involves farmers at great number.

Keywords: Marketing, floriculture, buds, commercial, agro-climate, entrepreneurial, drudgery, rose and marigold.

INTRODUCTION

India has a long tradition of floriculture; appreciation of the potential of commercial floriculture has resulted in the blossoming of this field into a viable agri-business option. Availability

of natural resources like diverse agro-climatic

conditions permit production of a wide range of temperate and tropical flowers, almost all through the year in some part of the country or other. Improved communication facilities have increased their availability in every part of the country. The commercial activity of marketing of floriculture products is also a good source of gainful and quality employment to scores of people (Ergonomic practices, 2003).

Farmers involved in floriculture get very high entrepreneurial opportunities but so far has found that rose and marigold are the main cash crops of Prayagraj that involves farmers at great number.

The presentstudy was taken in Prayagraj rural areas where the women are engaged in harvesting of Roses and Marigolds. These two flowers-Rose and Marigold are very drudgery prone in Prayagraj. Harvesting of these is a very drudgery prone activity for the rural women because Rose thorns make them bleed from their hands and over all body and their dress get torn. At the time of harvesting of marigold, women feel pain in their backbone, thighs, and legs; neck etc. because bending during harvesting causes pain. These are majordrudgeries of harvesting the rose and marigold for these rural women. These two flowers are planted frequently because Prayagraj is a holy and religious city where every day in all the temples people use the flowers for worship God and Godess as well as the Dhoopbatti and Agarbatti sticks also used in temple which has fragrance and these two flowers are being used especially for fragrance. Rose and marigold are cash crops in Prayagraj city.

Marigold is an annual flower plant. The harvesting of the marigold flower is considered as the severe most drudgery prone activity where women have to keep their posture in bending position from the back facing the ground for the harvesting of flowers. It leads them to severe pain in their backbone, beg, etc. to reduce such problems, the 'hybrid variety of tall plant' of marigold as well rose can help reduce or completely abandon the bending position of women while the harvesting process goes on.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The Prayagraj city was purposively selected for the

study. There are eighteen blocks off Chaka block was purposely selected and technique used as: (i)Location of the study districtPrayagraj, Block Chaka, (ii)Sampling procedure: Sample selection and size-a sample of 106 farmers, 53 from each harvesting of rose and marigold respectively was selected for the study. A village inventory and interview schedule was developed and administered with the BDO, Sabhpati and farmwomen respectively. iii. Tools for the data collection: the following tools were selected for the data collection. Interview schedule: An interview schedule were prepared to know the income of village by production of rose and marigold as well as got the information of male and female harvesters in selected area.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Table -1: incomes from flowers

Flower	Income	Percentage
Rose	10,000	71.43
Marigold	4000	28.57
Total	14,000	100

According to the table 1 of the study, I got the information that the village earns approximately every month, Rs. 10,000 by rose and 4000 by the marigold. The reason of this result is the production of rose is more than marigold.

Figure-1: Income form the flowers

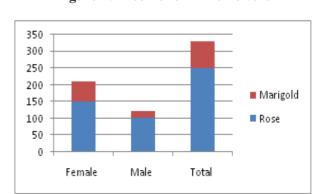
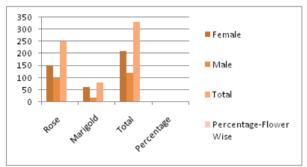


Table - 2: Labor involved in harvesting of flowers

Labor	Rose	Marigold	Total	Percentage
Female	150	60	210	63.64%
Male	100	20	120	36.36%
Total	250	80	330	100%
Percentage- Flower Wise	75.76%	24.24%		100%

Figure-2:Labor involved in harvesting of flowers



According to the table-2 the study for rose harvesting 150 women and 100 men works and for marigold 60 women and 20 men works for marigold harvesting. Total 330 harvesters work for the flowers in which for study we select only 53 male and 53 female harvesters

Table - 3: Type of labor which is demanding

Type of Labor	Rose area (%)	Rose (per kg. rate)	Marigold area (%)	Marigold (per kg. rate)
Cut Flower	50%	Rs. 180	65%	Rs. 60
Buds	35%	Rs.16-20/-each	10%	Rs.50
Loose Flower	15%	Rs. 60	25%	Rs. 35

According to this table -3 of the study I got that 50% rose cut flower in market vet 65% marigold, 35% buds of roses available in market and marigold is only 10%, 15% loose rose is they sale in 180rs./kg. While 60rs./kg. of marigold and buds of rose sale in 16-20 each yet 50 Rs. /kg. In addition, loose flower in 60rs.kg. of rose in compeer of 35rs. of/kg of marigold. This data has been collected from

market of Prayagraj city. In village people work for only desi breed of both flowers means they sale only buds and loose flowers, the cut flower are comes from other areas of city.

CONCLUSION

This paper has been show that rose is costly flower then marigold and 210 female harvesters are working in compare of only 120 male for both flowers but in the research area farmers use desi verities and are not able to sale cut flowers, they sale only buds and loose flowers in Prayagraj market. There is need of awareness about different hybrid verities of both flowers for farmer's better income.

REFERENCES

1.

- Gite L.P., (2007) Isometric strength of Women Agricultural Workers in Central India, Development in Agriculture and Industrial Ergonomics, Volume II, Women at work, allied publisher Pvt. Ltd., pp. 81-85.
- 2. KaurN.,(2003)Ergonomic practices, college of Home Science, G. B. Plant University of Agricultural & Technology, Pantnagar, U.K.
- Yilmaz D., Ekinci K., Dilmacunal T. and 3. Ebas S., (2011) Effect of harvesting hour on some physical and mechanical properties of Rose damascene Mill, Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture, 91(9), 1585-1590.
- 4. Dobreva A., Kovatcheva N., Astatkie T. and Zheljazkov V. D., (2011) Improvement of essential oil yield of oil-bearing Rosa damascene Mill, due to surfactant and maceration Industrial Crops and Products. (8)34, 3, 1649-1651, Journal Article.
- 5. Haslkar Musculoskeletal (2007)Diorder of the farm women while performing to top dressing and fertilizer activity, Journal of

42		Journal of Natural	Resource and Development	
	E 1 (2) 21	2 100 112	TIV 1.1.4	1: 15: (7)12.2.221.227
Hu	lman Ecology, (2) 21	2, 109-112.	World App	olied Sciences, (7)12, 2, 231-237.

Jatinder K.(2007) Cutting and Uprooting tasks of Hill women some solutions.

6.

8.

- evelopment in Agriculture and Industrial Ergonomics, Volume II, women at work, *Allied publisher Pvt. Ltd.* 3, 81-85.

 Honarver M. Khosh-Khui, M. Javidnia, K.
- 7. HonarverM.Khosh-Khui, M.Javidnia, K, (2010) Effect of some factors on quantity and composition of flower essential oil in Damask rose. *Acta Horticulture*, (4)870,

249-254.

Green life of pink banana Musa spp., cv. Figure Rose Naine, determination of the optimum harvesting date, *Journal of Horticulture Science and Biotechnology*, (5)353,167-170.

Tixier P., Salmon F. and Bugaud C., (2010)

9. Kohan A., Borghaee A.M., Yazdi M. Minaei S. and Sheykhdavudi M.J. (2011) Robotic harvesting of Rosa Damascena using stereoscopic machine vision, *Journal of*

(2012) Stability analysis of different biostimulant applications to flowering characters of rose Rosa hybrids cultivar first red, *Indian Journal of Agricultural*

Sciences, (9)82, 2, 106-111.

Gupta Y.C., Gupta R.K. and Dhiman S.R.

RusanovK., Kovacheva N., Rusanov M.

and AtanassovI. (2012) Reducing methyl

eugenol content in Rosa damascene

htt://www.grardenguides.com/117401-

11.

12.

10.

Millrose oil by changing the traditional rose flower harvesting practices, *European Food Research and Technology*, (10)234, 5, 921-926.

marigold-flowers.html(11).

Centifolia-309.html(12).

- 13. htt://www.agricultureguide.org/planning-harvest-for-roses(12).
 www.fragrantica.com/perf
 - 14. htt.ume/givenchy/harvest2009-very-Rose-

STUDY OF BIOCHEMICAL AND HAEMATOLOGICAL PARAMETERS TO EVALUATE TRYPANOSOME PARASITE IN COMMON INDIAN MAGUR (CLARIAS BATRACHUS)

Pratyaksha Kumari

Department of Zoology
J .P University, Chapra, Bihar, India

Received: 07.11.2020 Accepted: 11.12.2020

ABSTRACT

Trypanosomiasis is a disease caused by the infection with parasite trypanosome and this is a common infection with freshwater fishes. The main objective of the study is to evaluate biochemical and haematological parameters of trypanosome parasite in common Indian magur Clarias batrachus collected from local fish market.

Keywords: Clarias batrachus, trypanesomiasia, biochemical.

INTRODUCTION

Clarias batrachus(Linn.) is an air-breathing fresh waterliving and healthy specimens commonly known as "Magur" belonging to the family claridae under the siluri division of the Order, Cypriniformes (Teleost). The term Circannual is originated from the latin word circa= about, annual= year. This has been defined as an approximately 365 days Physiological pattern that regulates annual changes in activities. Circannual rhythm may also be represented in terms of seasonal rhythm (spring, summer, autumn and winter).

Trypanosomiasis is a disease caused by the infection with parasite trypanosome and this is a common infection with freshwater fishes. As reported by Haag et alin all vertebrate classesin

blood and tissues of their hostsdwelling extracellularly are found in chronic infection with trypanosome [1]. Among all vertebrate classesunicellular flagellate of genus Trypanosoma are present [2].

Different morphology were observed among tryptomastigotes parasites present in fish blood. As observed by few scientist during second meal from one to another fishproboscis of leech and can be transferred with non-dividing metacyclic tryptomastigotes [3,4]. Among non-cyprinid and cyprinid freshwater fish like crucian carp, goldfis etc variety of trypanosoma infects were observed [5,6]. There were few Indian studies which brought light in the trypanosomiasis infection among fresh water fishes which are commonly found in local fish

markets [7-9].

The main objective of the study is to evaluate biochemical and haematological parameters of trypanosome parasite in common Indian magur Clarias batrachus collected from local fish market.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

From local fish market 93 freshwater magur Clarias batrachus were selected for this investigation. By using micrometryposterior end to midnucleus (PN), posterior end to kinetoplast (PK), free flagellum (F) and total length including flagellum (TL) including morphometrics distances was measured. Qualigen's Giemsa stains were used to fixed blood smears and measured at 1000x magnificationwith light microscopy to screened blood parasites. By using an autoanalyzertotal R.B.C. counts and total W.B.C. countswere determined.

From local fish market 93 freshwater magur Clarias batrachus were selected for this investigation.

Body weight and standard length were me seared to each individual fish. by decapitating of head of the fishes for further haematological investigation blood samples were collected.

By using micrometryposterior end to midnucleus (PN), posterior end to kinetoplast (PK), free flagellum (F) and total length including flagellum (TL) including morphometrics distances was measured. Qualigen's Giemsa stains were used to fixed blood smears and measured at 1000x magnificationwith light microscopy to screened blood parasites. By using an autoanalyzertotal R.B.C. counts and total W.B.C. countswere determined.

Statistical software SPSS ver 13.0 (SPSS Inc., Chicago, IL, USA) were used to calculate statistical measurements. Values were considered

statistically significant when p value < 0.05.

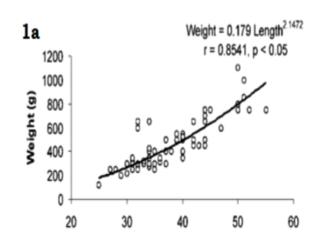
RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

It has been observed that 81.65% of Clarias batrachus were infected with parasite trypanosome. There were a drastic reduction from 95.37 Th/mm3 to 58.62 Th/mm in total WBC along with from 33.42 M/mm3 to 2.23 M/mm3 in total RBC as a consequence of this infection in Clarias batrachus. Even due to infection there were a significant decrease in small lymphocytes count. Symptoms of this infection were found to be lesions on body, at pectoral fin region swelling and sluggishness in body movements.

It has been observed that 81.65% of Clarias batrachus were infected with parasite trypanosome. Symptoms of this infection were found to be lesions on body, at pectoral fin region swelling and sluggishness in body movements. When stored at 40 C, red or white patches were appeared with change in body colour and blood samples were turned out to be appear as dark brown.

As pointed in the following figure 1a and 1b, among uninfected and infected Clarias batrachus there were no differences were found in weight length relationships.

Quality of fresh water fish like Clarias batrachuscan detoriatetrypanosome infection and can be impacted for economical losses.



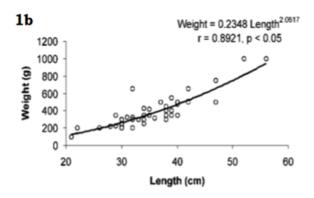


Figure :1. Infected (1a) and non-infected Clarias batrachusLength – weight relationship

There were a drastic reduction from 95.37 Th/mm3 to 58.62 Th/mm in total WBC along with from 3.42 M/mm3 to 2.23 M/mm3 in total RBC as a consequence of this infection in Clarias batrachus. Even due to infection there were a significant decrease in small lymphocytes count.

Table: 1. With trypanosomal infection parameters of infected and non-infected blood

Parameters	Infected	Non-infected	P value
RBC count	4.7234 ± 0.7097	5.4126 ± 0.6471	0.4321
Total protein	0.0154 ± 0.0042	0.0231 ±0.0017	0.0132
Creatinine	0.0039 ± 0.0021	0.0021 ± 0.0010	0.0942
Albumin	0.0051 ± 0.0016)	0.0032 ± 0.0021	0.4834
Urea	0.0988 ± 0.0273	0.0612 ± 0.0175	0.1297
Body Muscle proteins	0.6175 ± 0.0936	0.6634 ±0.2372	0.2341

B.Rs are one of the most intriguing and exciting research field in Biology. Aquatic organisms are not exceptions; many studies have

been devoted to different kinds of rhythms these organism show. Despite the immense literature on this topic, little is found regarding fishes- and even less regarding the tropical ones. In contrast with mammals, that have been intensively studied in the past (although centered on a few sps., mostly rodents), relatively few chronobiological studies have been carried out on fishes. This is especially true for teleost fishes, a most diversified group of vertibrates with more than 47000 sps. around the world, for only a few dozens have been studied in the laboratory.

As observed by by Wahul et al, from various other fishesmorphology and new speciesprevalence of trypanosomes were high [10]. As reported by Silva et. al., variety of anemia and weight loss characterised in infected fishes as pathogenesis of disease caused by trypanosomes [11]. Due to infection of trypanosomesdecrease in weight of fish observed in present study.

As recorded in this study similar findings were also observed and reported by Suparmattaya et.al [12] lymphocyte count and by Mario Luiz de la Rue. et.al [13] in total RBC and total WBC count. Due to trypanosomiasis in Clarias batrachus, differential W.B.C's, total W.B.C's, and total R.B.C's were found. In this study it has also been observed in infected fishes there were remarkably decrease in neutrophils.

It has been observed that 81.65% of Clarias batrachus were infected with parasite trypanosome which were also inline with few earlier studies. Symptoms of this infection were found to be lesions on body, at pectoral fin region swelling and sluggishness in body movements as it can impact the economical burden. When stored at 40 C, red or white patches were appeared with change in body colour and blood samples were turned out to be appear as dark brown.

Journal of Natural	Resource a	and Dev	elopment
--------------------	------------	---------	----------

8.

9.

10.

Quality of fresh water fish like Clarias batrachuscan detoriatetrypanosome infection and can be impacted for economical losses.

REFERENCES Haag J., O'hűigin C. and Overath P. (1998).

46

1.

2.

3.

5.

- The molecular phylogeny of trypanosomes: evidence for an early divergence of the Salivaria. Mol.Biochem.
 - Parasitol. 91:37-49. Beamish, F.W.H., 1968: Glycogen and

Lom J. (1979). Biology of Trypanosomes

and trypanoplasms of fish. In;

- lactic acid concentrations in Atlantic Cod, Gadus morhua in relation to exercise. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can., 25: 837-851.
- lumsdenWHR, Evans D. A. (eds), Biology of the Kineplastida vol. II. Academic press, New York, PP 269-337. Lischeke et. al., (2000). Jones S. R. Wort 4.
- (1991): Culture characteristic of T. catastomiand, T. phaleri from North America freshwater fishes. Parasitol. 103 pp; 237-243.

Silva et al., (1995). Pathogenesis of

Trypanosoma evansi infection in dogs and

- horses: Haematological and clinical aspects. Ciencia Rural. S. Maria. 25: 233-238
- 6. Kharat S.S., Dahanukar N., Raut R. and Mahabaleshwarkar M. (2003). Long term changes in freshwater fish species composition in North Western Ghats, Pune District. Curr. Sci. 84: 816-820.
- Gupta N. and Gupta D. K. (1985). 7. Haematological changes due to Trypanosoma batrachi and T. aligaricus

infection in two fresh water teleosts.

Angew Parasitol. 26:1936.

- Joshi B. D. and Tandon R. S. (1980). effects of trypanosome infection on some
- haematologic values in ten species of freshwater teleosts. J. Anim. Morphol. Physiol. 27:39-44. Joshi B.D. and Darbal (1981). Some
- haematological changes in freshwater catfish, Heteropneustas fosssilis infected with trypanosome, Trypanosome maguri. Proc. Ind. Acad. Sci. (Anim. Sci.).90: 295-301. Wahul M. A. (1985). Four new species of

trypanoplasms from the freshwater fishes

aspects. Ciencia Rural. S. Maria. 25: 233-

- of the genus Mystus in Maharashtra (India). Proc. Ind. Acad. Sci. (Anim. Sci.). 94: 24-35. 11. Silva et al., (1995). Pathogenesis of Trypanosoma evansi infection in dogs and horses: Haematological and clinical
- 238 12. Kharat S.S., Dahanukar N., Raut R. and Mahabaleshwarkar M. (2003). Long term changes in freshwater fish species composition in North Western Ghats, Pune District, Curr. Sci. 84: 816-820.
 - Mario luiz de la Rue, Roberto Aguilar 13. Machado santos silla, J.H.S. Da Silva, and Geraldo Attilio, De Corli (2000). Leucocytes and Reticulocytes counts in acute infection of dogs with Trypanosome evonsi.Rev. Latinoomericona de Microbiol. 42: 163-166.

STUDY OF PLANKTONIC DIVERSITY OF RIVER MANDAKINI, CHITRAKOOT (U.P)

(QUALITATIVE AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS)

Vandana Mathur and Surbhi Richhariya

Department of Zoology, CMP PG College,(University of Allahabad), Prayagraj-211002, (U.P.), India

Received: 08.11.2020 Accepted: 15.12.2020

ABSTRACT

Planktons are organisms that live suspended in the water column and drift with the currents, with little

or no ability to control their horizontal location having size range relatively small and microscopic or sometimes large (jellyfish), including both plants and animals which live suspended in the water column of seas, lakes, ponds and rivers and which are incapable of swimming, transporting against different physical factors such as currents, waves, wind occurring in water bodies. Examples: Diatoms, Dinoflagellates, copepods, ctenophores, lervaceans, etc. The present study was conducted to observe the status of plankton diversity, density and recovery of ecosystem after the major flash flood in the River Mandakini, Chitrakoot (U.P). Both Qualitative and Quantitative analysis of planktons were made. The study was conducted on river Mandakini at Janki Kund, Arogya dham, Chitrakoot. The Samples were collected on 2nd January 2020 for the analysis of plankton in the Mandakini river to identify and estimate the abundance of planktons. In the present study, A total of 18 phytoplankton genera belonging to five major classes, Bacillariophyceae (10 genera), Cyanophyceae (3 genera), Deinococacceae (3 genera), Chlorophyceae (1 genera) and Gamophyceae (1 genera) were recorded from the Mandakini river. Bacillariophyceae is the most abundant group of recorded phytoplanktons .A total of 8 Zooplanktons belonging to six different orders Amphipods(2 species), Copepods(2 species), Ostracod (1 species), Diptera (1 species), Cladocera (1 species), Calanoida (1 species) were recorded from Mandakini river. Amphipod and Copepods are the most abundant group of recorded zooplanktons. The overall composition of Phytoplankton was 64% with density (13.85*10^5 unit cells/ litre) and Zooplankton was 36% with density(2.595*10^5 unit cells/litre). Therefore the group of Phytoplankton was dominant in the waters of river

Keywords: Planktons, phytoplanktons, zooplanktons, mandakini river, chitrakoot, qualitative, quantitative, analysis.

Mandakini. This paper attempts to focus on the present planktonic status of the Mandakini river.

INTRODUCTION

feed the river.

Chitrakoot is the 'Hill of many wonders'. It is indeed a gift of nature and gods, located in the banks of river Mandakini and falls in the northern Vindhya range spread over the states of Uttar Pradesh and Madhya Pradesh. The general topography is hilly, precipitation and undulating cut off by river Mandakini (an offshoots of Ganga) also known as Payasuni in Chitrakoot region. The River Mandakini is one of the holy rivers of India, which flows across the Chitrakoot area of the eastern part of Bundelkhand region. It is one of the major rivers of the Chitrakoot region, known as the lifeline for the people of Chitrakoot. River Mandakani originates from the hills of Khillora near Pindra village, Majhagawan block (250 09'24.8"N, 80o 52'55.3"E), district Satna, Madhya Pradesh (M.P.) from an elevation of 156 m above the mean sea level. The catchment area of the river is 1956.3 km². The basin of river Mandakani is shared by the states of Madhya Pradesh (M.P.) and Uttar Pradesh (U.P.). The perennial reach of river Mandakini is Sati Anusuiya, from where a large number of springs

The word Plankton is originated from Greek word meaning "wanderer" or "drifter". Planktons are organisms having size range relatively small and microscopic or sometimes large (jellyfish), including both plants and animals which live suspended in the water column of seas, lakes, ponds and rivers and which are incapable of swimming, transporting against different physical factors such as currents, waves, wind occurring in water bodies. Examples: Diatoms, Dinoflagellates, coccolithophores etc. There are three functional groups of planktons, each with microbial members: Phytoplankton, Zooplankton, Saproplankton. The phytoplankton are the photoautotrophic plankton which can do photosynthesis. They are producers, or

autotrophs, that forms the foundation of most marine food webs. They include microbes (cyanobacteria) and eukaryotes (algae, especially the single-celled dinoflagellates and diatoms). The zooplankton are larger heterotrophic plankton, including protozoans which play a role in aquatic food webs, as a resource for consumers on higher trophic levels (including fish). Saproplankton are those plankton found on the surface of stagnant water. These organisms inhabit water rich in decaying organic matter or in foul waters. Usually they are non-photosynthetic microorganisms. Eg: Bacteria, Fungi.

The quality of life is linked with quality of

environment. The biological components of a freshwater ecosystem are ruled by the physicochemical conditions. Phytoplankton forms the main producers of an aquatic ecosystem which control the biological productivity. The variability of phytoplankton with the seasonal changes in aquatic environment is very much necessary for the maintenance of water quality and sustainable aquaculture. The success of plankton estimation and productivity would largely depend upon the use of correct methodology which involves collections of samples, fixation, preservation, analysis and computation of data. The quality and quantity of planktons vary in relation to depth, site, time and the season of the collection. They also differ according to biological and climatic factors. Flood events directly affect the freshwater organisms (plankton, periphyton, macrophytes, macroinvertebrates, fish, etc.) inhabiting a river by displacing or killing them. They change the geomorphology of the river thus influencing freshwater ecosystems. The structure of river ecosystems determines the quality and quantity of habitat that is available to freshwater organisms. The Mandakini river was hit by major flash flood during the month of july and august 2019

which resulted into big loss to aquatic ecosystem and changed the geomorphology of the Mandakini river. Therefore, the present study was conducted to observe the status of plankton diversity, density and recovery of ecosystem after this major flash flood.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The study was conducted on river Mandakini at Janki Kund, Arogya dham, Chitrakoot. The Samples were collected on 2^{nd} January 2020 for the analysis of plankton diversity and density in the Mandakini river.



Plankton sampling location Janki Kund, Arogyadham, Chitrakoot

The materials required for the Qualitative and Quantitative study of planktons are: Plain slides, Cover slips, Microscope, Plankton net, Sedgewick Rafter counting cell, Water sample, Dropper, Watch glass, Petridish, 10% Formalin solution, Beaker. There are various methods for collecting samples for plankton analysis, depending on whether a

qualitative or quantitative analysis is desired. The method used in this study was "Water sampling bottles at discrete depths". In this procedure the sampling bottles or water samplers with closing mechanisms are commonly used for obtaining samples from the desired depths. Widely available plastic bottles were used to collect the water samples. This method is used mainly for collecting small forms of plankton. The water was collected at the sampling site in bottles of 2 litre capacity and was fixed in 10% formalin solution on site (it will cease the movement of planktons may finally kill them). The bottles were sterile. The plankton were then concentrated by allowing them to settle at the bottom.

1.Qualitative Analysis of planktons: In the laboratory, the sampling bottles were well shaked and then the water was filtered with the help of plankton net into a large vessel so the large amount of species can be collected on the net. Then these species were pored in a beaker from the plankton net. Some water was poured in a petridish. Then with the help of dropper, water drop was poured on a clean slide covered with coverslip and was examined under microscope.



Picture 1: Sampling site

2. Quantitative analysis of planktons: For quantitative study of planktons, the preserved 5 litres of water sample was filtered with plankton net in a large container. The planktons were collected in the plankton net. These planktons were then poured in a beaker with little amount of water so that large quantity of planktons can be obtained. Total sample after concentration was 250ml. With the help of

dropper the water was poured over the Sedgewick Rafter's counting shell. There was no air bubble. Then the counting shell was safely placed under the mechanical stage of microscope and the planktons count was examined upto 150 shells. In Sedgewick Rafter cell, 1000 cells are present and it is used to find the density of planktons in 1ml sample. Therefore,

[n = a*100*C/L]

Where , n=Total no.of planktons in 1 litres a= Total no.of planktons in 1 ml C=volume of concentrate expressed in ml L=volume of water filtered expressed in litres



Sedgewick Rafter counting shell

RESULTS AND DISCUSSIONS

In the present study, A total of 18 phytoplankton genera belonging to five major classes, Bacillariophyceae (10 genera), Cyanophyceae (3 genera), Deinococacceae (3 genera), Chlorophyceae (1 genera) and Gamophyceae (1 genera) were recorded_from the Mandakini river after major flash flood (Table1) and A total of 8 Zooplanktons belonging to six different orders Amphipods (2 species), Copepods (2 species), Ostracod (1 species), Diptera (1 species), Cladocera (1 species), Calanoida (1 species) were recorded from Mandakini river after major flash flood (Table 2).

Table - 1: Phytoplanktons and their classes

Group	Genus
_	Fragilaria
	Entomonesis
	Guinardia
	Lioloma
D '11 ' 1	Leptocylindrus
Bacillariophyceae	Detonula
	Lauderia
	Asterionellapsis
	Skeletonema
	Thalassiothrix
	Cylindrospermopsis
Cyanophyceae	Oscillatoria
	Planktothrix
	Ceratium
Deinococcaceae	Deinococcus
	Cochlodinium
Chlorellaceae	Chlorella
Gamophyceae	Spirogyra

Table - 2: Zooplanktons and their classes

Order	Zooplanktons
	Ampherusa glacialis
Amphipods	Amphipod
Copepods	Cyclops
Copepous	Bradyidius similis
Ostracod	Boroecia glacialis
Diptera	Mosquito larvae
Cladocera	Daphnia
Calanoida	Gaetanus tenuispinus

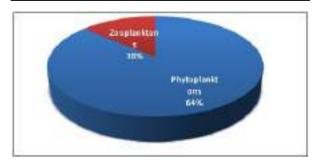
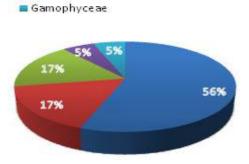


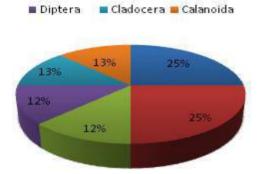
Fig.1: Pie Graph showing composition of planktons in the water of river Mandakini



■ Bacillariophyceae ■ Cyanaophyceae ■ Deinococcaceae ■ Chlorellaceae

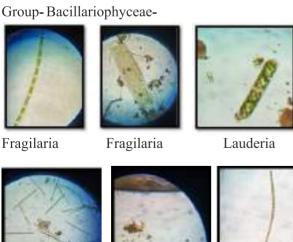
Pie graph showing composition of Phytoplankton in the water of river Mandakini

Amphipod Copepod Ostracod



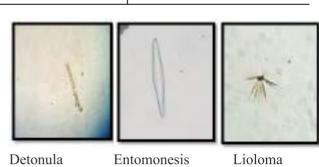
Pie graph showing composition of Zooplankton in the water of river Mandakini

Phytoplanktons-:

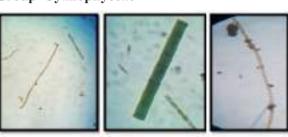


Thalassiothrix Asterionellopsis

Skeletonema

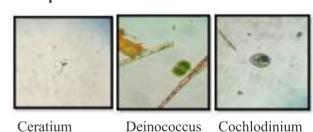


Group-Cyanophyceae-

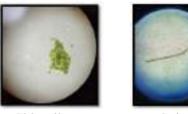


Cylindrospermopsis Planktothrix

Group-Deinococcaceae-



Group-Gamophyceae-Group-Chlorellaceae-



Spirogyra Chlorella

Zooplanktons-: Order-Amphipod-



mpherusa glacialis Cyclops Bradyidius similis

Group-Ostracod-

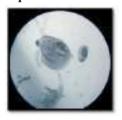


Boroecia glacialis

Group – Diptera-

Mosquito larvae

Group-Cladocera-



Daphnia

Group- Calanoida



Gaetanus tenuispinus

Qualitative status of phytoplankton community depends on river, season, water quality parameters etc. During the study period, 18 genera of phytoplankton population were identified in the Mandakini river after flash flood, which falls into five major groups named Bacillariophyceae (10 genera), Deinococcaceae (3 genera), Cyanophyceae (3 genera), Chlorellaceae (1 genera) ,Gamophyceae (1 genera). Whereas, the qualitative status of Zooplankton recorded was very low as compared to Phytoplankton. 8 species of Zooplankton which falls under five major orders Amphipod (2 species), Copepod (2 species), Ostracod (1 species), Diptera (1 species), Cladocera (1 species), Calanoida (1 species) were identified. The composition and diversity of zooplankton provides information about the characteristics and quality of a water body. The nature of flood changes the aquatic biodiversity. Torrential flood destroys lotic habitats and leads to the decrease in biodiversity. The overall composition of Phytoplankton was 64% and Zooplankton was 36%. Therefore the group of Phytoplankton was dominant

in the waters of river Mandakini. The phytoplankton population in nutrient rich waters is more diverse than those in nutrient deficient waters. Phytoplankton community directly provides food for zooplankton, macro invertebrartes and fishes of aquatic ecosystem. Flash flood can deplete phytoplankton population, however it recovers soon after some months due to their short life cycle. Phytoplankton are the primary producers, which use photosynthesis to fix CO2 into organic matter. This is a major source of organic carbon and energy, which is transferred to other trophic levels within the web. The organic compounds produced by phytoplankton can be divided into two classes, particulate or dissolved, depending on their size. Particulate organic matter (POM) compounds are large macromolecules such as polymers, which make up the structural components of the cells, including cell walls and membranes. Dissolved organic matter (DOM) is composed of smaller soluble material that passes through a filter (pore size 0.7 µm) including amino acids, carbohydrates, organic acids and nucleic acids, which are rapidly taken up by microbes and metabolized. DOM is an extremely large carbon pool, equal in size to atmospheric CO₂.

The density of phytoplankton was in the order of Bacillariophyceae (diatoms) > Cyanaophyceae (blue- green algae)> Deinococcaceae > Chlorellaceae (green algae)> Gamophyceae. A total of 10 genera of Class Bacillariophyceae were reported from the study area which included Fragilaria, Entomonesis, Guinardia, Lioloma, Leptocylindrus, Detonula, Lauderia, Asterionellapsis, Skeletonema, Thalassiothrix. Bacillariophyceae(56%) was a dominant class of phytoplankton and constituted a major component of producers in the study area and most resistant to water velocity. Cyanaophyceaea (17%) was found

under Cyanophyceae; Cylindrospermopsis, Oscillatoria, and Planktothrix. Similary Deinococcaceae (17%) was found less in river Mandakini. Total 3 genera was recorded under Deinococcaceae; Ceratium, Deinococcus and Cochlodinium. Chlorellaceae and Gamophyceae were found very lessin number in the Mandakini river. Their contribution was 5% and 5% respectively. Cholrellaceae included genera Chlorella and Gamophyceae included genera

less in river Mandakini. Total 3 genera was found

The density of Zooplankton was in the order of Amphipod > Copepod > Cladocera > Calanoida> Ostracod > Diptera >. Two species in the order Amphipod (25%) were identified; Ampherusa glacialis, Amphipod. Similarly, two species were identified in the order Copepod (25%); Cyclops, Bradyidius similis. In the order Calanoida (13%) one species was identified; Gaetanus tenuispinus. In the order Cladocera (13%) one species was identified; Daphnia. In the order Ostracod (12%) one species was identified; Boroecia glacialis. and in the order Diptera (12%) one species was identified; Mosquito larvae. (Table 2).

The overall collected water sample was 5 litres which was used for quantitative analysis of planktons. After concentration the total sample was 250ml. The total density of Phytoplankton was 13.85*10^5 unit cells/ litre and Zooplankton was 2.595*10^5 unit cells/litre. Hence the Phytoplankton were dominant in the river Mandakini.

CONCLUSION

Spirogyra (Table 1).

Measures of diversity are frequently seen as indicators of the status of ecological systems. Present study concluded that river Manadakini have rich planktonic diversity and density. From the results, it can be concluded that Mandakini river

families of class Bacillariophyceae. On the basis of the study of the river Mandakini, Phytoplantons were more abundant than zooplanktons. Among phytoplankton, class Bacillariophyceae (56%) that includes diatoms showed the maximum abundance followed by Cyanophyceae (17%), Deinococcaceae (17%), Chlorellaceae (5%) and Gamophyceae (5%). All phytoplankton photosynthesize, but some get additional energy by consuming other organisms. Phytoplankton growth depends on the availability of carbon dioxide, sunlight, and nutrients. Phytoplankton, like land plants, require nutrients such as nitrate, phosphate, silicate, and calcium at various levels depending on the species. Some phytoplankton can fix nitrogen and can grow in areas where nitrate concentrations are low. Phytoplankton are the foundation of the aquatic food web, the primary producers, feeding everything from microscopic, animal-like zooplankton. Small fish and invertebrates also graze on the plant-like organisms, and then those smaller animals are eaten by bigger ones.

have 10 genera of diatoms which belongs to 5

Diatoms (Bacillariophyceae) are unicellular eukaryotic microalgae that play important ecological roles on a global scale. Diatoms are responsible for 20% of global carbon fixation and 40% of marine primary productivity. Thus they are major contributors to climate change processes, and form a substantial basis of the marine food web. Another important use of diatoms in the biological realm is in water quality testing. Research by Dixit et al (1999) show that diatoms can be used for present water quality but also used to determine former water quality and trends over the years. Diatoms in the first centimeter represent the current condition of the water, while the diatoms found in deeper sediment are representative of past water quality. The high reproductive rates of diatoms

well, have specific tolerances for water quality. Diatoms are excellent bioindicators of both nutrients and organic matter. All the above characteristics make diatoms important as well as unique organisms. Diatoms are an important taxa

environmental changes and many diatom species, as

makes them respond quickly to

not only in terms of diversity and ecology but also due to their applications in environmental monitoring, nanotechnology, biofuels, medicine, agriculture, and food industry. Their characteristic siliceous cell walls make them unique and a beautiful group to be studied. Despite their small size, they play significant ecological roles due to sheer abundance and productivity.

Cyanophyceae (blue green algae) are algal

like bacteria with photosynthetic capabilities that can contaminate surface water supplies mostly during warm summer months due to the presence of a toxic component in them called microcystin. It gives the water a moldy, musty, grassy, or septic tank odor. Deinococcus radiodurans (Deinococcaeae) is an extremophilic bacterium, one of the most radiation-resistant organisms known. It shows remarkable resistance to damage caused by ionizing radiation, desiccation, UV radiation,

oxidizing agents and electrophilic mutagens in the

source where it is present. Chlorella(Chlorellaceae)

has been considered as a good source of food and

energy because its photosynthetic efficiency can reach 8%. It plays very important role in the reduction of carbon dioxide and production of oxygen where it is present. Spirogyra (Gamophyceae) also known as water silk, pond

oxygen where it is present. Spirogyra (Gamophyceae) also known as water silk, pond scum often indicates the nutrient enrichment of freshwater bodies. It also produces large volume of oxygen which traps as tiny bubbles between the tangling strands and causes the algae to rise.

REFERENCES

- 1. https://www.researchgate.net/profile/ Ram_ Verm a22/publication/303960908_ Multivariate_approach_for_water_quality_ass essment_of_river_Mandakini_at_Chitrakoot_I ndia/links/576039fa08ae227f4a3f21f5.pdf
- 2. International Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Studies 2018; 6(4): 371-375
- http://academics.smcvt.edu/dfacey/Aquatic Biology/Freshwater%20Pages/Diatoms.html
 https://earthobservatory.nasa.gov/features/
- Phytoplankton

 5. https://www.ias.ac.in/public/Volumes/reso/020/10/0919-0930.pdf
- 6. 36592_RIMET_2012_archivage-1.pdf.

14(1), 136-141.

7. Verma Jyoti, Pant Hemlata and Piyush Kumar (2013): Study of microscopic organisms from the different habitat (Plankton and Benth's) of river Yamuna at Baluaghat, Prayagraj, JNRD

EFFECT OF PRE-HARVESTING BAGGING ON THE RIPENING AND QUALITY OF WINTER GUAVA (PSIDIUM GUAJAVA L.) FRUITS CV. L - 49

Shishu Pal Singh*, Umesh Babu**, Vinay Kumar** and I.P.Singh*

* Department of Horticulture

Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel University of Agriculture and Technology, Meerut-250110 (U.P) India.

**Krishi Vigyan Kendra, Shravasti, (ANDUAT, Kumarganj, Ayodhya), (U.P), India

Received: 21.08.2020 Accepted: 15.9.2020

ABSTRACT

To study the effect of pre-harvest bagging on ripening and quality of guava fruits during winter season, eleven

year old prunned (P) and Unprunned (UP) trees of guava CV. L-49 were used with three replications each. The fruits were bagged with 22 X31 cm simple news paper bags on 1 January, 2008 and 2009 for both the years, when fruits were approximately at pre physiological mature stage one month prior to harvest. Bagged and non-bagged (Control) fruits were harvested at commercial mature stage. Harvested fruits were washed, disinfected and surface dried and replicated thrice. After this fruits were packed in simple brown paper bags and stored under room temperature and different storage attributes were studied. Pre-harvesting bagging of winter guava induced early maturity, ripening with full colour development and improved organoleptic rating i.e. colour, general appearance, flavour and taste of bagged fruits as compared to non bagged fruits. The bagged fruits also improved the fruit quality such as total soluble solids, ascorbic acid, total sugar and reducing sugar with low level of acidity. However, these fruits have short shelf life then non bagged fruits. Bagged fruits showed higher percent of ripening and physiological loss in weight as compared to non bagged fruits of Prunned and unprunned trees during both years of study.

Keywords: Effect, post harvest, guvava

INTRODUCTION

Guava, the "apple of tropics" or "poor man's apple" is a popular and common fruit belongs to the family myrtaceae (Mitra and Bose, 2001). Its chromosome number is 2n = 22(n = 11) and is native to the tropical America, but it is cultivated in most of the tropical and sub-tropical countries of the world

(Kennard and Winters, 1960; Samson, 1986). Guava was reported to be domesticated more than 2000 year ago (Cobley, 1976) and has been growing in West Indies since 1956 (Purseglove,1968). The plant is a hardy shrub of 3-10 M in height and is adoptable to a wide variety of habitats, in the tropics as well as in the subtropics (Verheji and Coronel, 1991).

Guava is a richest source of vitamin C (243.3 mg/100g). The whole guava is moderately good source of calcium (2.02 mg/100g), phosphorus (0.72 mg/100g), iron (0.03 mg/100g), sulphur (0.0192%), zinc (0.02 mg/100 g), copper (0.02mg/100g), vitamins like thiamine (0.03- $0.07 \,\mathrm{mg}/100 \,\mathrm{g}$), niacin $(0.20 - 2.32 \,\mathrm{mg}/100 \,\mathrm{g})$, riboflavin (0.02-0.04mg/100g), sugar (4.9-10.1g/100g) of fruit pulp (Wilson, 1980; Baralakshmi and Bhargava, 1998). The guava fruits are high in pectin (Nakasone and Paull, 1998) ranging between 0.5 to 1.8% (Adsule and Kadom, 1995). Due to their astringent properties its root, bark, leaves, immature and mature guava fruits are used in local medicine for treatment of gastroenteritis diarrhoea and dysentery (Purse Glove, 1968 and Morton, 1987). Guava consumption significantly reduces serum, total cholesterol, triglycerides and the blood pressure with opposite effect in high density lipoprotein (HDL). Further, high concentration of pectin in guava fruit may play a significant role in the reduction of cholesterol and thereby decreases risk of cardio- vascular disease

Bagging of fruit during development can reduce disease and physical damage, and improves colour at harvest in most of the fruit (Bentley and Viveros, 1992; and Joyce *et al.*, 1997). This approach is used to produce high quality; unblemished fruits in Japan (Kitagawa *et al.*, 1992) wrapping of fruits in news paper are used in several Asian countries for fruit fly control. Significant improvement in ripening and quality of winter guava fruits covered with news paper bags. It has been observed that the rejuvenation of trees could improve the yield and quality with prolonged shelf life of fruits (Singh, *et al.*, 2007).

MATERIALS AND METHODS

(Singh et al., 2003).

The experiments were conducted at

harvest laboratory, Department of Horticulture, Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel University of Agriculture and technology, Meerut (U.P.), India during 2007-08 and 2008-09. Geographically, Meerut is situated between 29° 01', North latitude and 77° 45' East longitude at elevation of 219.75 meter above mean sea level. The total geographical area of Meerut

division under western zone of U.P. is 20624 km².

Horticultural Research Centre(HRC) and Post-

To study the effect of pre-harvest bagging on ripening and quality of guava fruits during winter season, eleven year old prunned (P) and Unprunned (UP) trees of guava CV. L-49 were used with three replications each. The fruits were bagged with 22 X31 cm simple news paper bags on 1 January, 2008 and 2009 for both the years, when fruits were approximately at pre physiological mature stage one month prior to harvest. Bagged and non-bagged (Control) fruits were harvested at commercial mature stage. Harvested fruits were washed, disinfected and surface dried and replicated thrice. After this fruits were packed in simple brown paper bags and stored under room temperature and different storage attributes were studied.

Physiological loss in weight (PLW) was calculated by reducing the final weight from initial weight and divided by initial weight.

Total numbers of ripened fruits were counted on the basis of their appearance and desirable colour in each treatment at regular interval and the percentage was calculated.

Organoleptic rating was determined on the basis of colour, general appearance, flavour and taste of fruits by a panel of seven judges as per 'Hedonic scale' (1-9 points) as described by Amerine *et al.* (1965) and Rangana (2001).

The Total Soluble Solids (TSS) were recorded with the help of hand refrectometer. The acidity and ascorbic acid, total sugar and reducing

sugar were estimated as per method described by Ranganna (1994).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

1. Physical parameters

The data presented in Table -1. and Table-2. showed that the organoleptic rating i.e. fruit colour, general appearance, flavour and taste of guava during storage period with different pre-harvest treatments were effective and statistically significant. The mean score of colour decreased with increase in the storage period. The highest mean score of colour (6.30 and 6.16) during storage of bagged fruits of Prunned trees as compared to non-bagged fruits. While lowest fruit colour score (5.86 and 4.70) were observed in non-bagged fruits of Unprunned trees at 15 days of storage period during both the years of study.

The higher general appearance rating (5.96 and 6.16), highest rating of flavour (6.43 and 7.46) and maximum mean score of taste (7.10 and 7.76) were observed of bagged fruits of Prunned trees (T4) followed by bagged fruits of Unprunned trees and non-bagged fruits of Prunned trees. While, lower rating of general appearance (5.76 and 5.26), lowest rating of flavour (6.16 and 6.43) and minimum mean taste score (6.76 and 6.26) were recorded in the non-bagged fruits of Unprunned trees (T1) at 15 days after storage during both the years of investigation. This might be due to fruit skin colour was a composite expression by chlorophyll and caroteniod (Liping et al, 2003) and also reported that synthesis of chlorophyll, caroteniod, flavonoid were inhibited by bagging, while the total phenol, concentration in fruit skin increased, Pandey and Tondon (2004) Fruit bagging decreased the defects caused by diseases and insects and increased flesh firmness and flavour in guava fruits also reported by Kawit and Siriwan (2002).

Among various treatments, minimum

physiological losses in weight (15.40 and 16.12%) were observeds in non-bagged fruits of Unprunned trees. While, maximum PLW (17.55 and 19.56%) were noted in bagged fruits of Prunned trees. Loss in weight increased with advanced in storage period and maximum physiological loss was observed on 15th days of storage during both the years of study. Similar findings suggested by Singh et al. (2007). However, under bagged fruits have more loss in weight, less greenness with softening of fruits and have short shelf life. Highest ripening percent (100%) both the years) was recorded in bagged fruits of Prunned trees as compared to non-bagged fruits. While, lowest ripening of fruits (68.70 and 73.54%) was noted from non-bagged fruits of Unprunned trees (T₁) at 12 days after storage during both the years of investigation. This might bagged fruit may have reduced the winter stress under supro-optional condition and thereby indication of early fruit maturation (Hofman et al., 1995).

2. Biochemical parameters:

It is clearly indicated from the data of Table-3. and Table-4. that the TSS, acidity, ascorbic acid, total sugar and reducing sugar value of harvested guava fruit differed significantly due to treatments and storage period. Out of different treatments, the mean value of higher TSS (10.84 and 11.58 °Brix) were found from bagged fruits of prunned trees (T_4) . While, the lowest mean value of TSS (9.97 and 10.03 Brix), was recorded from non-bagged fruits of prunned trees (T₃), during the both year of study. The TSS content consistently increased due to the increase in the duration period up to 9 and 12 days of storage. Thereafter, it was decreased up to 15 days of storage. It is also observed that the TSS content of fruits increased and attained the maximum value (12.13 Brix) at 9 days of storage with T₄ during 2008-09. This might be due to the increase in TSS may be accounted to the moisture loss, hydrolysis of polysaccharides and conversion of organic acid into sugar. The deletion in TSS content of fruit on prolonged storage could be due to its rapid utilization during increase rate of respiration and also due to fermentation reported by Brahmchari and Rani (2005).

The acidity content of guava also varied significantly due to treatments and storage period. Among the different treatments, the maximum (0.396 and 0.399%) mean value of acidity in terms of citric acid was noted in non-bagged fruits of unprunned trees (T₁) followed by fruits of nonbagged fruits of pruned trees, T₃ (0.386 and 0.383%) and fruits of bagged fruits of pruned trees, T, (0.329 and 0.331%). While, the minimum acidity (0.298 and 0.282%) was recorded in full ripe bagged fruits of prunned trees during both year of study. This might be due to the depletion in acidity of guava fruits with the prolongation of storage period could be due to fast utilization of organic acids in respiration and rapid conversion of acids into salts and sugars. The similar finding suggested by Singh et al. (2007) in guava and Jiang et al. (2005) and reported that the bagging affected titratable acidity of litchi fuit at harvest with all bagged fruits having lower contents than control.

It is also observed that the ascorbic acid content decreased with advancement of storage period. The maximum (178.72 and 179.64 mg/100g) mean value of ascorbic acid was recorded in bagged fruits of pruned trees (T_4) followed by non-bagged fruits of pruned trees T_3 (154.72 and 157.27 mg/100g) and bagged fruits of unpruned trees, T_2 (144.94 and 148.35) mg/100g). Whereas, the minimum ascorbic acid content (134.50 and 138.10 mg/100g) was noted in non-bagged fruits of unpruned trees(T_1). Singh *et al.* (2007) reported that the bagged fruits have highest ascorbic acid followed by control fruits of rejuvenated trees. This

might due to more availability of derivatives of sugars i.e. glucose-6-phosohates which is precursor of vitamin C (Singh *et al.* 1981).

The total sugar and reducing sugar content increased up to 6 days of storage period. Thereafter, it were decreased by increasing the storage period. The maximum mean value of total sugar (8.79 and 8.82%) and rducing sugar (5.37 and 5.15%) were recorded in bagged fruits of pruned trees (T₄) followed by bagged fruits of unpruned trees (T₂). While, minimum total sugar content 8.46 percent was recorded in non-bagged fruits of pruned trees(T₃)during the year 2007-08. But during the year 2008-09, minimum sugar content 8.58% was recorded in non-bagged fruits of unpruned trees (T₁) and minimum reducing sugar(4.63 and 4.62%) were noted in non-bagged fruits of unpruned trees (T₁) during both the year of study. Thus, the bagged fruits were effective to enhance the quantity of total sugar and reducing sugar in fruits as compared to nonbagged fruits. This might be due to the augmented rapid translocation of photosynthetes from leaves to fruits in bagged fruits. These findings supported by Pandey et al. (1990).

CONCLUSION

Pre-harvesting bagging of winter guava induced early maturity, ripening with full colour development and improved organoleptic rating i.e. colour, general appearance, flavour and taste of bagged fruits as compared to non bagged fruits. The bagged fruits also improved the fruit quality such as total soluble solids, ascorbic acid, total sugar and reducing sugar with low level of acidity. However, these fruits have short shelf life then non bagged fruits. Bagged fruits showed higher percent of ripening and physiological loss in weight as compared to non bagged fruits of Prunned and unprunned trees during both years of study.

Table - 1: Effect of Pre-harvest bagging on the Organoleptic rating of guava fruits from prunned and unprunned trees during storage

Treatments	Notation	Days after storage											
		3 days	6days	9days	12 days	15 days	Mean						
		2007-08	2008-09	2007-08	2008-09	2007-08	2008-09	2007-08	2008-09	2007-08	2008-09	2007-08	2008-09
Fruit colour													
NBUP	T ₁	8.73	8.80	8.23	8.33	7.46	7.50	6.86	6.50	5.86	4.70	7.42	7.16
BUP	T ₂	8.23	8.30	8.00	8.06	6.90	7.00	6.36	6.66	6.10	5.60	7.12	7.12
NBP	T ₃	8.36	8.43	7.96	8.10	7.10	7.23	6.73	6.40	6.30	5.83	7.29	7.19
BP	T ₄	8.208/9*6+	8.13	7.63	7.70	6.70	6.83	6.20	6.33	6.30	6.16	7.00	7.03
Mean		8.38	8.41	7.95	8.05	7.04	7.14	6.54	6.47	6.14	5.57		
C.D at 5%	2007-08	Treatment (T)= 0.253	Treatment (T) = 0.253 Storage (S) = 0.283 TXS = 0.567										
	2008-09	Treatment (T)= 0.228	Storage (S)= 0.255		TXS= 0.	511							
General appearance	e												
NBUP	T ₁	7.90	7.63	6.83	6.70	6.30	6.23	6.23	6.03	5.76	5.26	6.60	6.37
BUP	T ₂	8.30	8.46	7.63	7.80	7.03	6.90	6.76	6.63	5.83	5.66	7.11	7.09
NBP	T ₃	8.16	8.33	7.73	7.66	6.83	6.63	6.23	6.06	5.76	5.43	6.94	6.82
BP	T ₄	8.63	8.76	7.93	8.10	7.26	7.16	6.56	6.43	5.96	6.16	7.26	7.32
Mean		8.25	8.30	7.53	7.56	6.85	6.73	6.45	6.29	5.83	5.63		
C.D at 5%	2007-08	Treatment (T)= 0.303	Storage (S)= 0.339		TXS= 0.6	78							
	2008-09	Treatment (T)= 0.240	Storage (S)= 0.269		TXS= 0.5	38							
Fruits Flavour													
NBUP	T ₁	5.76	5.93	6.20	6.36	7.10	7.16	7.23	7.00	6.13	6.43	6.48	6.58
BUP	T ₂	6.43	6.60	6.63	6.83	7.50	7.60	6.80	7.40	6.30	7.00	6.73	7.08
NBP	T ₃	5.96	6.13	6.30	6.40	7.33	7.40	6.63	7.26	6.16	6.60	6.48	6.76
BP	T ₄	6.73	6.96	7.23	7.43	8.43	8.53	7.56	7.70	6.43	7.46	7.25	7.62
Mean		6.22	6.40	6.59	6.75	7.59	7.67	7.05	7.34	6.25	6.87		
C.D at 5%	2007-08	Treatment (T)= 0.280	Storage (S)= 0.313		TXS= 0.626								
	2008-09	Treatment (T)= 0.226	Storage (S)= 0.252		TXS= 0.505								

 $Table-2: Effect \ of \ Pre-harvest \ bagging \ on \ the \ Taste, Physiological \ loss \ in \ weight \ and \ Ripening \ of \ guava \ fruits \ from \ prunned \ and \ unprunned \ trees \ during \ storage$

Treatments	Notati	Days after storage											
	on	3 days	6days	9days	12 days	15 days				Mean			
		2007-08	2008-09	2007-08	2008-09	2007-08	2008- 09	2007- 08	2008 - 09	2007- 08	2008- 09	2007- 08	2008- 09
					Fruits Taste								
NBUP	T_1	5.43	5.56	6.53	6.60	7.43	7.66	8.13	7.36	6.76	6.26	6.85	6.69
BUP	T ₂	6.06	6.20	7.40	7.66	8.30	8.46	7.63	7.90	6.93	7.50	7.26	7.54
NBP	T ₃	5.90	6.03	6.76	6.93	7.63	7.76	7.96	7.43	6.83	6.96	7.01	7.02
BP	T ₄	6.43	6.60	7.66	8.00	8.56	8.53	7.50	8.06	7.10	7.76	7.45	7.79
Mean		5.95	6.10	7.09	7.30	7.98	8.10	7.80	7.69	6.90	7.12		
C.D at 5%	2007 - 08	Treatment (T)=).239 Stor	age (S)= 0.268	TXS= 0.536								
	2008 - 09	Treatment (T)= ().276 Stor	age (S)= 0.308	TXS= 0.276								
				Pi	ysiological loss in w	eight (%)							
NBUP	T_1	2.83	2.81	6.74	6.83	10.66	10.74	14.48	14.59	15.40	16.12	10.02	10.21
BUP	T ₂	3.66	3.62	8.15	8.00	12.83	12.70	16.30	16.09	17.11	18.94	11.61	11.87
NBP	T ₃	4.73	4.66	7.68	7.67	11.82	11.92	15.57	15.61	16.28	18.19	11.21	11.61
BP	T ₄	4.01	3.99	8.42	8.27	13.50	13.23	16.84	16.71	17.55	19.56	12.06	12.35
Mean		3.81	3.77	7.75	7.69	12.20	12.15	15.97	15.75	16.59	18.20		
C.D at 5%	2007- 08	Treatment (T)= 0.389 Storage (S)= 0.436 TXS= 0.872											
	2008- 09	Treatment (T)=	0.383 Stor	nge (S)= 0.428	TXS= 0.857								
					Ripening (%)							
NBUP	T_1	11.83	11.62	24.80	23.90	49.83	53.71	68.70	73.54	92.00	76.21	49.43	47.79
BUP	T ₂	12.83	12.75	32.86	31.50	66.46	64.84	97.66	100.00	100.00	100.00	61.96	61.81
NBP	T ₃	12.86	13.06	29.56	30.70	62.06	63.10	78.03	78.60	93.33	86.60	55.17	54.41
BP	T ₄	14.06	14.00	35.63	35.66	70.60	72.07	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	64.06	64.34
Mean		12.90	12.86	30.71	30.44	62.24	63.43	86.10	88.03	96.33	90.70		
C.D at 5%	2007- 08	Treatment (T)= 3	3.239 Stor	age (S)= 3.621	TXS= 7.243								
	2008-	Treatment (T)= 2	2.883 Stor	age (S)= 3.223	TXS= 6.446								

60

Treatments Notati

Days after storage

Houdiffelia	1101411						iter storage								
	on	0 days	3 days	6 days	9 days	12 days	15 days	Mean Mean							
		2007-08	2008-09	2007-08	2008-09	2007-08	2008-09	2007 - 08	2008- 09	2007- 08	2008- 09	2007- 08	2008- 09	2007- 08	2008 - 09
					Total S	oluble Solids (°	Brix)								
NBUP	T1	9.20	9.33	9.43	9.46	10.26	10.30	10.96	11.10	10.96	10.96	9.22	10.76	10.00	10.33
BUP	T2	10.43	10.96	10.76	11.13	10.10	11.43	11.23	11.96	11.80	11.66	10.05	11.16	10.81	11.38
NBP	Т3	11.90	8.83	11.20	9.16	8.63	10.20	9.00	11.06	10.06	10.90	9.06	10.20	9.97	10.03
BP	T4	10.96	11.03	11.13	11.30	10.60	11.90	10.86	12.13	11.23	11.90	10.25	11.23	10.84	11.58
Mean		10.62	10.04	10.63	10.26	10.05	10.95	10.51	11.56	11.01	11.35	9.64	10.48		
C.D at 5%	2007- 08	Treatment (T)=	= 0.281	Storage (S)= 0.314	TXS=	= 0.6 29									
	2008- 09	Treatment (T)=	= 0.255	Storage (S)= 0.312	TXS=	= 0.625									
						Acidity (%)									
NBUP	T1	0.590	0.603	0.553	0.550	0.443	0.450	0.336	0.343	0.233	0.223	0.220	0.226	0.396	0.399
BUP	T2	0.480	0.486	0.450	0.443	0.383	0.386	0.290	0.276	0.190	0.200	0.183	0.193	0.329	0.331
NBP	Т3	0.560	0.570	0.520	0.543	0.456	0.446	0.326	0.313	0.236	0.220	0.223	0.206	0.386	0.383
BP	T4	0.440	0.430	0.430	0.416	0.316	0.300	0.263	0.236	0.176	0.160	0.166	0.153	0.298	0.282
Mean		0.517	0.522	0.488	0.488	0.400	0.395	0.304	0.292	0.209	0.200	0.198	0.195		
C.D at 5%	2007- 08	Treatment (T)=	= 0.013	Storage (S)= 0.016	TXS=	= 0.033									
	2008- 09	Treatment (T)	= 0.014	Storage (S)= 0.017	TXS=	= 0.034									
					Ascoi	bic acid (mg/ 10)0g)								
NBUP	T1	195.00	198.33	148.33	152.00	130.00	133.83	118.3 3	121.6 0	108.3 3	111.5 0	107.0 0	111.3 3	134.5 0	138.1 0
BUP	T2	201.66	203.53	173.33	176.96	140.00	145.36	123.3	126.4 6	116.6 6	120.1 6	114.6 6	117.6 0	144.9 4	148.3 5
NBP	Т3	210.00	212.26	196.66	201.30	146.66	150.36	133.3 3	135.2 0	121.6 6	123.5 0	120.0 0	121.0 0	154.7 2	157.2 7
BP	T4	226.66	230.30	206.66	211.36	168.33	172.63	160.0 0	164.4 3	156.6 6	161.3 3	154.0 0	137.8 0	178.7 2	179.6 4
Mean		208.33	211.10	181.25	185.40	146.25	150.55	133.7 5	136.9 2	125.8 3	129.1 2	123.9 1	121.9 3		
C.D at 5%	2007- 08	Treatment (T)=	= 6.648	Storage (S)= 8.143	TXS	= 16.286									

4.70

5.12

4.73

5.50

Storage (S)= 0.050

Storage (S)= 0.043

4.72

5.30

4.93

5.59

5.13

Storage (S)= 0.075

Storage (S)= 0.182

4.67

5.24

4.84

5.45

5.05

Treatment (T)= 0.061

Treatment (T)= 0.149

Treatment (T)= 0.041

Treatment (T)= 0.035

C.D at 5%

NBUP

BUP

NBP

BP

Mean

C.D at 5%

2007-

08 2008-

T1

T2

T3

T4

2007-

08 2008-

Table – 4 : Effect of Pre-harvest bagging on the bio-chemical parameters of guava fruits from prunned and unprunned trees during storage																
BP	BUP	T2	201.66	203.53	173.33	176.96	140.00	145.36								
Mean 208.33 211.10 181.25 185.40 146.25 150.55 133.7 136.9 125.8 129.1 123.9 121.9 201.0 2 4 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	NBP	Т3	210.00	212.26	196.66	201.30	146.66	150.36								157.2 7
Table - 4 : Effect of Pre-harvest bagging on the bio-chemical parameters of guava fruits from prunned and unprunned trees during storage	BP	T4	226.66	230.30	206.66	211.36	168.33	172.63								
Table — 4 : Effect of Pre-harvest bagging on the bio-chemical parameters of guava fruits from prunned and unprunned trees during storage Treatments	Mean		208.33	211.10	181.25	185.40	146.25	150.55					123.9 1			
Treatments Notat 10 10 2007-08 2008-09 2008-09 200	C.D at 5%		Treatment (T)=	= 6.648	Storage (S)= 8.14	3 TXS=	= 16.286									
10 days 3 days 6 days 9 days 12 days 15 days 2008-09 2007-08 2008-09 2007-08 2008-09 2007-08 2008-09 2007-08 2008-09 2007-08 2008-09 2007- 2008- 2008- 2007 2008- 2008	Tabl	le – 4	4 : Effect						_			of gua	ava f	ruits	fron	n
NBUP T1 8.48 8.52 8.56 8.58 8.72 8.64 8.80 8.85 8.67 8.45 8.57 8.54 8.53 8.53 8.51 8.61 8.66 8.80 8.89 8.91 9.00 9.07 8.84 8.99 8.67 8.62 8.67 8.60 8.60 8.60 8.59 8.79 8.82 8.50 8.							unned tre	ees durii	_			of gua	ava f	ruits	fron	n
NBUP T1 8.48 8.52 8.56 8.58 8.75 8.77 8.62 8.67 8.87 8.57 8.		Notat	t	р	runned a	nd unpri	unned tre	ees durir	_					ruits	fror	n
NBUP T1 8.48 8.52 8.56 8.58 8.75 8.77 8.62 8.67 8.45 8.47 8.42 8.46 8.54 8.58 BUP T2 8.55 8.58 8.72 8.64 8.80 8.85 8.69 8.88 8.57 8.54 8.53 8.53 8.64 8.67 NBP T3 8.44 8.55 8.51 8.61 8.66 8.80 8.48 8.74 8.37 8.50 8.30 8.50 8.46 8.62 BP T4 8.78 8.80 8.89 8.91 9.00 9.07 8.84 8.99 8.67 8.60 8.60 8.59 8.79 8.82		Notat	t	р	runned a	nd unpri	unned tre	ees durir	ng sto	rage		Мо	ean	ı		
BUP T2 8.55 8.58 8.72 8.64 8.80 8.85 8.69 8.88 8.57 8.54 8.53 8.53 8.64 8.67 NBP T3 8.44 8.55 8.51 8.61 8.66 8.80 8.48 8.74 8.37 8.50 8.30 8.50 8.46 8.62 BP T4 8.78 8.80 8.89 8.91 9.00 9.07 8.84 8.99 8.67 8.60 8.60 8.59 8.79 8.82	Tabl Treatments	Notat	t 0 days	p 3 days	runned a	nd unpru	Days a	ees durir	1g sto	rage	2007-	Mo 2008-	ean 2007-	2008-	2007-	2008-
NBP T3 8.44 8.55 8.51 8.61 8.66 8.80 8.48 8.74 8.37 8.50 8.30 8.50 8.46 8.62 BP T4 8.78 8.80 8.89 8.91 9.00 9.07 8.84 8.99 8.67 8.60 8.60 8.59 8.79 8.82		Notat	t 0 days	p 3 days	runned a	9 days 2008-09	Days a 12 days 2007-08	ees durir	1g sto	rage	2007-	Mo 2008-	ean 2007-	2008-	2007-	2008-
BP T4 8.78 8.80 8.89 8.91 9.00 9.07 8.84 8.99 8.67 8.60 8.60 8.59 8.79 8.82	Treatments	Notat ion	0 days 2007-08	3 days 2008-09	6 days 2007-08	9 days 2008-09	Days a 12 days 2007-08 otal Sugar (%)	ees durir fter storage 15 days 2008-09	2007- 08	2008- 09	2007- 08	2008- 09	ean 2007- 08	2008-	2007- 08	2008- 09
	Treatments	Notation T1	0 days 2007-08	3 days 2008-09	6 days 2007-08	9 days 2008-09 T 8.58	Days a 12 days 2007-08 otal Sugar (%) 8.75	ther storage 15 days 2008-09	2007- 08	2008- 09	2007- 08	Mo 2008- 09	2007- 08	2008- 09	2007- 08	2008- 09 8.58
Mean 8.56 8.61 8.67 8.69 8.80 8.87 8.65 8.82 8.51 8.52 8.46 8.52	Treatments NBUP BUP	Notation T1 T2	0 days 2007-08 8.48 8.55	3 days 2008-09 8.52 8.58	6 days 2007-08	9 days 2008-09 T 8.58 8.64	Days a 12 days 2007-08 otal Sugar (%) 8.75 8.80	ther storage 15 days 2008-09 8.77 8.85	2007- 08	2008- 09 8.67 8.88	2007- 08 8.45 8.57	Mo 2008- 09 8.47 8.54	ean 2007- 08 8.42 8.53	2008- 09 8.46 8.53	2007- 08 8.54 8.64	2008- 09 8.58 8.67
	NBUP BUP NBP	Notation T1 T2 T3	0 days 2007-08 8.48 8.55 8.44	3 days 2008-09 8.52 8.58 8.55	6 days 2007-08 8.56 8.72 8.51	9 days 2008-09 T 8.58 8.64 8.61	Days a 12 days 2007-08 otal Sugar (%) 8.75 8.80 8.66	ees durin ifter storage 15 days 2008-09 8.77 8.85 8.80	2007- 08 8.62 8.69 8.48	2008- 09 8.67 8.88 8.74	2007- 08 8.45 8.57 8.37	Mo 2008- 09 8.47 8.54 8.50	2007- 08 8.42 8.53 8.30	2008- 09 8.46 8.53 8.50	2007- 08 8.54 8.64 8.46	2008- 09 8.58 8.67 8.62

Reducing Sugar (%)

4.80

5.33

5.01

5.58

TXS = 0.100

TXS= 0.086

TXS = 0.151

TXS = 0.365

4.75

5.52

4.94

5.36

5.14

4.86

5.30

5.14

5.38

5.17

4.75

5.20

4.87

5.44

5.06

4.78

5.16

4.95

5.26

5.04

4.65

5.08

4.75

5.25

4.93

4.42

4.78

4.52

4.89

4.65

4.21

4.79

4.45

4.91

4.59

4.27

4.40

4.35

4.54

4.39

4.63 4.63

5.16 5.04

4.81 4.77

5.37 5.15

61

litchi fruits influence their storage potential.

Shishu Pal Singh et. al.

Handbook of fruit science and technology.

Bagging of mango (Mangifera indica cv

'keitt') fruit influences fruit quality and

mineral composition Post- harvest fruit quality and mineral composition. *Post-*

harvest Bio. Technology., 12:83-91.

	Guava: production, consumption, storage		Journal of applied Hort., 7(2): 105-107.
	and processing (eds. Salunkhe, D.K. and	10.	Joyce, D.C., Beasley, D.R. and Shorter, A.J.
	Kedam, S.S.) Marcel Dekker Inc., New		(1997). Effects of preharvesh bagging on
	York, pp. 419-413.		fruit calcium levels and storage and
2.	Amerine, M.A; Pang born, R.M and		ripening characteristics of 'sensation'
	Roessler, E.B. (1965). Principles of sensory		mangoes. Aust. J. Exp. Agric, 37: 383-389.
	Evaluation of food. Academic press,	11.	Kawit, W. and siriwan, H (2002). Effect of
	London. P.5.		bagging materials on fruit growth and
3.	Baralakshmi, L.R. and Bhargava, B.S.		quality of guava (Psidium guajava L.) cv
	(1998). Nutrient status of guava (Psidium		Yen Song. Phon Khong watsadu ho phon to
	guajava L.) cv. Allahabad Safeda fruits.		Kan toepto lae Khunnaphap Khong phon
	Haryana j. Hort. Sci. 27 : 261-265.		farang phan yen song, Jan-Jun.
4.	Bentley, W.J. and Viveros, M (1992).	12.	Kennards, W.C. and winters, H.F. (1960).
	Brown bagging granny smith apples on		Some fruits a nuts for the Topics. U.S.D.A.
	trees tops coding moth damage. California		Mis. Pub. Bol. Washington, DC, U.S.
	<i>Agric</i> ; 46 : 30-32.	13.	Kitagawa, H., Manabe, K and Esguerra,
5.	Brahmachari, V.S. and Rani, R. (2005).		E.B. (1992). Bagging of fruit on the tree to
	Shelf life extention inguavawith pre-		control
	harvest sprays of certain growth substances	14.	disease. Acta Hort., 312: 870-875.
	and polythene wrapping Haryana J. hort.	15.	Li, Peng Zeng, Run Quam, Wen, Hualing,
	<i>Sci.</i> , 34 (1-2): 36-38.		Chen, Wei Guang, Wu and Yang Jun, Luo,
6.	Cobley, (1976). An introduction to the		Song (2003) Effect of bagging on pigment
	Botany of tropical crops (IInd Edn, revised		and total phenol in xinshiji, guava fruit skin.
	by Das, B.C.,		Journal of fruit Science, 20 (2): 120-123.
7.	Chakrborty, A., Chakrborty, P.K., Maiti.,	16.	Mitra, S.K. and Bose T.K.(2001). Fruit:
	Mandal, S., and Ghosh, S. (1995).		Tropical and Subtropical, Volume-I, third
	Comparative performance of guava cvs.		revised edition, January, pp, 610-653.
	Under red and Lateritic soils of west	17.	Morton, J.F. (1987). Fruit of warm climate,
	Bengal. The Hort. J., 8: 141-146.		Jolia F. Morton Publ., Miami, F.L.
8.	Hofman, P.J. Smith, L.G, Joyee. DC.,	18.	Nakasone, N.Y. and Paull, R.E. (1998).
	Johnson, G.I and Melburg. G.F (1995).		Tropical fruits, CAB international, Walling

19.

ford, U.K. pp. 149-172.

Panday, R.C., Pathak, R.A. and Pathak,

R.K. (1990). Physico chemical changes

associated with growth and development of

fruit in ber. Ina. J. Hort. 47(3): 286-290.

62	Journal of Natural Reso	ource and	Development
20.	Pandey, B.K. and Tandon, D.K. (2004). Effect of bagging on incidence of post harvest disease and quality of Dashehari mango fruits. <i>First Indian Hort Congress</i> , 722 : 348.	26.	Singh, B.P; Singh, R.A; Singh, G. and Killadi, B (2007). Response of bagging on maturity, ripening and storage behaviour of winter guava. <i>Acta- Horticulture</i> ; (735): 597-601.
21.	Purseglove J.W. (1968). Tropoical crops. Dicotyledonous. Longman, London. U.K.	27.	Singh, S. (2003). Effect of the season on vegetative and reproductive attributes of
22.	Ranganna, S. (1994). Handbook of analysis and quality control of fruits and vegetable		guava cv. Red fleshed. <i>Anals of Agriculture Research</i> , 24 (1): 31-35.
	products Tata mc. Graw Hill Pub., New Delhi.	28.	Singh, B.P. Singh, H.K. and Chauhan, K.S. (1981). Effect of post-harvest Calcium
23.	Ranganna, S. (2001). Handbook of analysis and quality control of fruits and vegetable		treatment on storage life of guava fruits. <i>Indian J. Agri. Sci.</i> 51 : 44-47.
	products 2 nd Tata mc. Graw Hill Pub., New Delhi.	29.	Verheij, E.W.M and Caronel, R.F, (1991). Plant Resourses of Southeast Asia, No.2.
24.	Samson, J.A. (1986). Tropical fruits, 2 nd ed. Trop. Agr. Ser. Longman Scientific and		Edible fruits and nuts. Prosea foundation, Wageningen, Netherlands.
	Technical,	30.	Wilson, C.W. (1980). Guava in Tropical and
25.	New Yark, In Biotechnology of Horticultural and crops volume-I (edited by Parthsarathy, V.A., Bose, T.K., Deka, P.C.; Das, P., Mitra, S.K. and Mohandas, S.) Published by Noya Prokash, 206 Bidhan Sarari, Calcutta – 700006, India pp. 277-285.		Subtropical fruits; composition properties and uses. Negy, S. and Shaw, P.E. (eds.). AVI Pub. Inc. West Port, Connecticut, U.S.A.

HEMATOLOGICAL ALTERATIONS IN BLACK RAT (RATTUS RATTUS) INDUCED BY BROMADIOLONE

Shweta Jain* and Dushyant Kumar Chauhan**

Department of Zoology

*Meerut College, Meerut -250001, (U.P.), India

**CCS University, Meerut, (U.P.), India

Received: 08.11.2020 Accepted: 11.12.2020

ABSTRACT

Effect of Bromadiolone on the blood picture of black rat, Rattus rattus a sublethal dose (0.12 mg/kg) body wight was studied after 24, 48 and 72 hours of treatment. The hematological changes revealed reduction in erythrocyte count, hemoglobin concentration, PCV, MCV, MCH, increase of TLC (Total leucoyte counts) in case of male and female treated rats as compared to male and female control rates. Decreasing trend in MCHC value in male and female rats after 24 and 48 hrs. were recorded. After 72 hrs. the values were slightly increased in case of females. Decrease of platelets and lymphocyte counts were recorded. Neutrophils and monocyte counts were increased. Eosinophil value of Female treated rats was found to be more than female control rats and the value of male treated rats was less than male control rats. Increase of basophil values were recorded.

Keywords: Black rat, hematological changes, bromadialone

INTRODUCTION

Black rats known to cause a lot of damages to human being causing distruction of property, stored food grains, standing crops and by acting as a vector for several viral, bacterial, protozous and helminthic diseases. Hence continuous search for the means and ways of rat control is required.

Helal et al (1975), studied that hematology of egyptian rodents intoxicated with anticoagulant rodenticides. Recumin 57 (Coumatetralyl). They also studied the effect of anticoagulant doses killing 50 percent and comparative observation of marifund and surviving animals. Sohalm 2 et al (1975), stated that low PCV usually accompanied low hemoglobin levels. Increased MCV and MCH values with

decreased MCHC values in dogs with Taenia hydatigera were reported by Pathak and Gaur, (1983), Kumar and Agarwal have reported significant decrease in RBC, Hb, ESR and MCHC and increase in WBC count after 15 and 30 days exposure to sublethal concentration of mercuric chloride in Clarias batrachius. No attempt has been made on the hematological studies of black rat intoxicated with Bromadiolone. Therefore in the present study, attempt has been made to evaluate the hematological changes at subiethal dose against black rat Rattus rattus in the laboratory.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The black Rats Rattus rattus were collected by trapping from houses, godowns and shops where

no rodenticide treatment had been previously carried out. Sexually matured and healthy animals were used for all tests. The rats were acclimated to the experimental laboratory for two weeks before the commencement of the experiments. Bromadiolone (Maki) supplied by M/s Pest Control (India) Pvt. Ltd., Bombay was used for the test. All the haematological studies were performed with the blood of black rat Rattus rattus.

Mature medium weight group of male and female rats were selected for the experiment. Sublethal dose calculated as 0.12 mg/kg body weight mixed in bait of active ingredients of bromadiolone were prepared for the poison bait fed to rats for only 24 hours. The rats (3 male and 3 female) were used. Equal number of animals were kept for control simultaneously. The blood picture of survivals were studied for 24, 48 and 72 hrs. of treatments. In the same time blood picture of controls were also examined. Hematological parameters such as RBC. Hb, TLC, PCV, MCV, MCH, MCHC, platelets, DLC (Lymplocytex, Neut rophil. Monocyte, Eosinophil, Basophil) were observed for 24, 48 and 72 hrs, at sublethal dose administration and are given in Table 1, 2 & 3

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Survivors of rats exposed to Bromadiolone at sublethal dose (Table 1, 2, 3) reveals a reduction in hemoglobin concent ration in the blood after 24, 48 and 72 hrs. of treatment in case of male and female rats. Similarly there was also a significant reduction of erythrocyte counts from 24 to 72 hrs of treatment. Regarding erythrocyte counts. the present author is of the opinion that either the homeopathic tissues might have been effected by the toxic nature produced by the anticoagulants or the cellular responces of the test must be play main role in diminished count of the erthyrocytes. Total leucocyte count (TLC) was significantly increased

from 24 to 72 hrs. as compared to control male and female rats. Lynphocyte and monocyte counts shows increased pattern between control and treated groups.

The eosinophilic values slightly decrease in case of female treated groups as compared to male which increases after 24 to 72 hrs. of treatment. Basophilic blood platelets values also decreases from 24 to 72 hrs. of treatment. The blood platelets exhibited a similar trend to that of leucocytes, showing an early phase of thrombocytopenia immediately after the cessation of treatment with the anticoagulants, followed by a gradual rise to marked thrombocytosis before full recovery.

Packed cell Valune PCV shows decreasing trend from 24 to 72 hrs. between control and treated groups. PCV value decreases due do the depression of erythrocyte counts. Mean corpusculor volume (MCV) and mean corpuscular hemoglobin (MCH) shows decreasing trend from 24 to 72 hrs. of treatment between control and treated groups. Mean corpuscular haemoglobin (MCH) shows decreasing trend from 24 to 72 hrs. of treatment between control and treated groups. Mean corpuscular haemoglobin concentration (MCHC) shows decreasing trend in male and female rats of 24 and 48 hrs. except in male of 72 hrs. which shows silight increases in the value. Rats which exhibited little changes were more efficient in the recovery.

From the foregoing discussion, it might be concluded that LD₅₀ dose of the toxicant (anticoagulant) which kills 50 percent of the population is more effective on the survivor rats after 24 hrs. of treatment from hematological point of view as compained with 48 to 72 hrs. of treatment further this paraodox might be explained in a way that high doses kills all susceptable animals giving chance for the tolerant ones to overcome the effect of the toxicant on the blood and to gain rapid recovery.

Table - 1: Hematological studies of black rat (Rattus-rattus) of Survivors after 24 hrs. of oral tratment with Bromadiolone at sublethal dose administration.

SI No.	Parameter	Contro	ol Rats	Treated with Bromadiolone			
	T drumotor	Male mean ± SE	Female mean ± SE	Male mean ± SE	Female mean ± SE		
1.	RBC millons/mm ³	5.3± .91	3.8± .77	5.0± 1.02	4.0± .63		
2.	Hb gm/dl	12.91±.98	10.8± 3.33	11.5± .75	9.2± .53		
3.	T.L.C. cu/mm ³	3400±111.50	3200 ± 296.1	4000 ±470.32	3300 ± 179.37		
4.	PCV Percent	41±5.38	31± 2.61	37± 4.12	27.6± 3.64		
5.	MCV fl	77.4±3.92	81.5± 2.61	74.0± 3.86	69.0± 2.12		
6.	MCH Pg	24.4±9.84	28.6± 3.8	23± 4.62	23± 2.51		
7.	MCHC Percent	31.5± 2.41	34.8± 3.3	31.08± 2.98	33.3± 5.1		
8.	Platelets lac/cumm	1.90± .52	1.8± .52	1.65± .25	1.50± .4		
9.	Lymphocyte Percent	68.4± 1.69	60.5± 2.87	62.1± 8.08	58.2± 7.27		
10.	Neutrophil Percent	22.0± 2.68	26.5± 4.99	22.5± 2.41	28.6± 5.09		
11.	Monocyte Percent	7.0± .63	9.0± .63	11.4± 2.62	9.5± .53		
	Eosinophil Percent	1.70± .48	2.5± .51	2.5± .45	1.0± .25		
12.	Basophil Percent	0.90± .36	1.5± .40	0.5± .02	1.4± .48		

Table - 2: Hematological studies of black rat (Rattus-rattus) of Survivors after 48 hrs. of oral tratment with Bromadiolone at sublethal dose administration.

SI No.	Parameter	Contro	ol Rats	Treated with Bromadiolone			
SI NO.	T di difficio	Male mean ± SE	Female mean ± SE	Male mean ± SE	Female mean ± SE		
1.	RBC millons/mm³	5.3± .91	3.8± .77	5.1 ± 1.08	3.5± .32		
2.	Hb gm/dl	12.91± .98	10.8± 3.33	12.00 ± .942	9± .853		
3.	T.L.C. cu/mm ³	3400 ±111.50	3200 ± 296.1	4200 ±643.62	3600 ± 219.69		
4.	PCV Percent	41 ± 5.38	31 ± 2.61	39 ± 1.52	27.6± 3.64		
5.	MCV fl	77.4± 3.92	81.5 ± 2.61	76.4± 4.71	77.14± 1.04		
6.	MCH Pg	24.4± 9.84	28.6± 3.8	23.5 ± 2.39	25.7 ± 3.04		
7.	MCHC Percent	31.5± 2.41	34.8± 3.3	30.7 ± 3.02	33.3± 3.53		
8.	Platelets lac/cumm	1.90± .52	1.8± .52	1.75± .27	1.48± .32		
9.	Lymphocyte Percent	68.4 ± 1.69	60.5± 2.87	59.1± 7.72	55.7± 6.26		
10.	Neutrophil Percent	22.0± 2.68	26.5± 4.99	29.4 ± 5.51	31.2± 3.15		
11.	Monocyte Percent	7.0± .63	9.0± .63	9.3 ± 1.13	9.6 ± .83		
	Eosinophil Percent	1.70± .48	2.5 ± .51	1.7 ± .27	2.2± .30		
12.	Basophil Percent	0.90± .36	1.5 ± .40	0.7± .045	1.0 ± .25		

Shweta Jain

Table - 3: Hematological studies of black rat (Rattus-rattus) of Survivors after 72 hrs. of oral tratment with Bromadiolone at sublethal dose administration.

SI No.	Parameter	Contro	ol Rats	Treated with	Bromadiolone
		Male mean ± SE	Female mean ± SE	Male mean ± SE	Female mean ± SE
1.	RBC millons/mm ³	5.3 ± .91	3.8 ± .77	5.1± 1.08	3.5 ± .32
2.	Hb gm/dl	12.91± .98	10.8± 3.33	11.0± .69	9.6 ± .36
3.	T.L.C. cu/mm ³	3400 ± 111.50	3200 ± 296.1	4400 ±644.24	3800± 304.14
4.	PCV Percent	41 ± 5.38	31 ± 2.61	33 ± 2.46	28 ± 3.28
5.	MCV fl	77.4± 3.92	81.5 ± 2.61	66 ± 5.04	80 ± 1.66
6.	MCH Pg	24.4± 9.84	28.6 ± 3.8	21.6 ± 2.41	27.4 ± 3.14
7.	MCHC Percent	31.5± 2.41	34.8± 3.3	33.± 4.48	34 ± 3.74
8.	Platelets lac/cumm	1.90± .52	1.8± .52	1.75± .27	1.65 ± .25
9.	Lymphocyte Percent	68.4± 1.69	60.5 ± 2.87	51.5 ± 5.75	50.0± 10.8
10.	Neutrophil Percent	22.0 ± 2.68	26.5 ± 4.99	38.7± 2.49	36 ± 2.29
11.	Monocyte Percent	7.0 ± .63	9.0± .63	7.1± 49	9.0± .1.1
12.	Eosinophil Percent	1.70 ± .48	2.5± .51	1.9± .26	1.5 ± .28
13.	Basophil Percent	0.90± .36	1.5 ± .40	0.7± .08	0.6± .28

- REFERENCES

 1. Helal., T.L., Salit, A.M. Arafa, M.S.;
 Maherali, A Abd-el wahad, A.M. and
 Omar, A. (1975): Proc. of All Ind Rodent
- Semi. Held al Ahmedabad.

 2. Schalm, O.W., Jain N.C. and Carroll,
 E.J. (1975): Veterinary Haemotology:
 Lea and Feliger, Philadelphia USA.
- 3. Pathak, K.M.L. and Gaur, S.N.S. (1983):

67

Ind.J. Anim. Sci. 58: 635-639
4. Kumar, R. and Agarwal, V.P. (1993): Ad. Bios. Vol. 12 (11), 99-104.

CHEMICAL QUALITIES OF RAW MILK OF GOAT AND SHEEP: A COMPARATIVE STUDY

U.K. Shukla, Mansi Patle and Shri Kant

Livestock Production and Management (Unit),
Department of (N.R.M.) Faculty of Agriculture,
Mahatma Gandhi Chitrakoot Gramodaya Vishwavidyalaya,
Chitrakoot, Satna, (M.P.), India

Received: 02.08.2020 Accepted: 15.09.2020

ABSTRACT

Chemical Qualities Of Raw Milk Of Goat And Sheep -: A Comparative Study was conducted at Livestock production and management (unit), Department of NRM, Faculty of agriculture, MGCGV Chitrakoot – Satna (M.P.) during January to April 2020. The objective was to find out the comparative chemical qualities of raw milk of goat and sheep for three animal each viz. goat and sheep for ten days as replication different parameter were subject to statistical analysis applying the technique of analysis of variance (f-test) the most widely used method for determining protein content by kjeldahi method for nitrogen determination since nitrogen is a characteristic can be finding. In view of the finding and results presented above, it may be concluded that the chemical quality of milk of sheep was superior than goat milk, due to higher protein, specific gravity, fat content, lactose, total solid and solid not fat, and lower ash and water content in sheep milk.

Keywords: Raw milk, chemical quality, goat and sheep.

INTRODUCTION

by the mammary secretary cells of females in a process called lactation; it is one of the defining characteristics of mammals. The milk produced by the glands is contained in the udder. Milk secreted in the first days after parturition of nutrients. Organic substances are present in about equal quantity and divided into is called colostrum (*Kebchaoui*, 2012).

Milk is a whitish food generally produced

Milk contains several groups elements builders, proteins, and energy components,

carbohydrates and lipids. It also comprises functional elements, such as traces of vitamins, enzymes and dissolved gases, and contains dissolved salts, (O₂) (Gautheron and Lepouze, 2012). The goat is a hollow-horned ruminant belonging to the mammalian order artiodactyla, suborder ruminantia, family Bovidae and either of the genera capra or hemitragus. The distinction between the two genera was first based on horn-from but in has since been confirmed genetically about distinguished characteristics. (A Textbook of Animal

Husbandry G.C. Banerjee Eighth Edition 2018).

It is backbone of economy of small and landless farmers in India. It is an insurance against crop failure and provides alternate source of livelihood to farmers all the year round. Goats play an important role in income generations, capital storage, employment generation and improving household nutrition. Being smaller in size they are easier to manure, require less space and can be easily handled by women and Children. (Goat, Sheep And Pig production and management J. prasad 2014).

Goat milk presents a rich and complex autochthonous microbiota, and its detailed knowledge is essential for the diversification of productions. This microbiota is responsible for the peculiar characteristics presented by fermented goat milk products and is composed by a wide range of micro-organisms with different characteristics that can be potentially considered for use by the dairy industry. According to previous surveys, the main components of the autochthonous microbiota are lactic acid bacteria (LAB) belonging to the genera Lactococcus, Lactobacillus, Enterococcus, Leuconostoc, and Streptococcus. (A. Badis, D. Guetarni, B. Moussa-Boudjemaa, D. E. Henni, M. E. Tornadijo, and M. Kihal 2004 A. Picon, S. Garde, M. Avila, and M. Nu nez 2016).

Sheep (ovisaries) is most docile and earliest domesticated among farm animals for basic needs of food and Clothings. It converts food and roughage cheaply into good cash products and fertilize land. Sheep are small animals easy to manage. They are kept by poor farmers and landless labourers for meat, wool, skin, manure, and to extent even milk. Sheep with multifaceted utility plays an important role in arid and semi-arid areas with marginal and Sub-marginal land unfit for crop production, even under dry land farming. (Goat, Sheep and Pig production and management J. prasad 2014).

Sheep milk is an excellent raw material for the milk processing industry especially in cheese production (*Park et al., 2007*).

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Duration and Place of Study

The period of experiment was one month (January- April, 2020). Milk was collected at the Mini Dairy Farm Rajola Livestock Production and Management (Unit), Department of Natural resource management (NRM), Faculty of Agriculture, Mahatma Gandhi Chitrakoot Gramodaya Vishwavidyalaya, Chitrakoot – Satna (Madhya Pradesh).

Collection of Sample

The objective was to find out the comparative chemical qualities of raw milk of goat and sheep for three animal each viz. goat and sheep for ten days as replication different parameter were subject to statistical analysis applying the technique of analysis of variance (f-test) the most widely used method for determining protein content by kjeldahi method for nitrogen determination since nitrogen is a characteristic can be finding.

Distribution of Goat and Sheep

Goat no.: 70,80,90

Sheep no.: 111,112,113

	Goat			Sheep	
G_1	G_2	G_3	S ₄	S_5	S_6
70	80	90	111	112	113

Determination of Protein

Add to the clean and dry Kjeldahl flask, 5-10 boiling aids, $15g \text{ K}_2\text{SO}_4$, 1.0ml of the copper sulphate solution, approximately 5 ± 0.1 g of prepared milk sample (or milk product sample

70 U.K. Shukla et. al.

containing equipment amount of protein), weighed

to the nearest 0.1mg, and add 25ml of concentrated

sulphuric acid. Use the 25ml acid also to wash down

any copper sulphate solution, K₂SO₄ or milk left on the neck of the flask. Gently mix the contents of the Kjeldahl flask. Titrate the boric acid receiving solution with standard hydrochloric acid solution (0.1 N) to the first trace of pink colour. Take the burette reading to at least the nearest 0.05ml. A lighted stir plate plate may aid visualization of the end point.

Calculate the nitrogen content, expressed as a percentage by mass, by following formula
Wn = 1.4007 x (Vs-Vb) x N
W
Wn = nitrogen content of sample, expressed as a percentage by mass;
VS = Volume in ml of the standard hydrochloric acid used for sample;

VB = Volume in ml of the standard hydrochloric acid used for blank test;

N = Normality of the standard hydrochloric acid expressed to four decimal places;

W = mass of test portion in g, expressed to nearest 0.1 mg.

Specific Gravity

The specific gravity of milk were determined by lactometer.

Determination of Fat

The milk is mixed with sulphuric acid and iso-amyl alcohol in a special Gerber tube, permitting dissolution of the protein and release of fat. The tubes are centrifuged and the fat rising into the calibrated part of the tube is measured as a percentage of the fat content of the milk sample. The method is suitable as a routine or screening test. It is an empirical method and reproducible results can be obtained if procedure is followed correctly.

dispenser, without wetting the neck of the tube. Mix the milk sample gently but thoroughly and fill the milk pipette above the graduation line. Wipe the outside of the pipette and allow the milk level to fall so that the top of meniscus is level with the mark. Run the milk into the butyrometer tube along the side wall without wetting the neck, leave to drain for three seconds and touch the pipette's tip once against the base of the neck of the butyrometer tube. Add 1 ml of Amyl alcohol, close with a lock stopper, shake until homogeneous, inverting it for complete admixture of the acid. Keep in a water bath for 5 min. at 65±2 °C taking care to have casein particles if any to dissolve fully, and centrifuge for 4 min. at 1100 rpm. The tubes should be put in centrifuge, so as to conform to radial symmetry, and as evenly spaced as possible, in order to protect bearings of the centrifuge. Allow the centrifuge to come to rest. Remove the butyrometer tubes and place in water bath for 5 min. at 65±2 °C. Read the percentage of fat after adjusting the height in the tube as necessary by movements of the lock stopper with the key. Note the scale reading corresponding to the lowest point of the fat meniscus and the surface of separation of the fat and acid. When readings are being taken hold the butyrometer with the graduated portion vertical, keep the point being read in level with the eye, and then read the butyrometer to the nearest half of the smallest scale division.

Measure 10 ml of sulphuric acid into a

butyrometer tube, preferably by use of an automatic

Determination of Lactose

Pipette 5 ml each of working standard lactose and unknown solution into 25 ml test tubes. Add 5 ml of glycine NaOH buffer, 0.5 ml of methylamine solution and 0.5 ml of sodium sulphite solution in each tube, mix thoroughly. Heat tubes in a thermostatically controlled water bath at 65 °C for 25 min. and cool immediately in an ice water bath

for 2 min. to stop the reaction. Read absorbance against blank at 540 nm in a spectrophotometer or a suitable spectrophotometer. Draw a standard curve by plotting absorbance against concentration of lactose and determine the concentration of lactose from it

Determination of Ash

Weigh accurately about 3 g of the dried milk sample in the crucible, previously dried in a hot air oven and weighed. Heat the crucible gently on a burner or hot plate at 20 °C till grey ash is obtained. cool±first and then strongly in a muffle furnace at 550 20°C for 30±the crucible in a desiccators and weigh. Repeat this process again at 550 min. Cool the crucible in a desiccators and weigh. Repeat this process of heating for 30 min, cooling and weighing until the difference between two successive weighing is less than 1 mg. Record the lowest mass.

Total Ash =
$$\frac{(M_2 - M)}{(100-M_0) \times (M_1-M)}$$

Where,

M2 = mass in g, of the crucible with ash;

= mass in g, of the empty crucible; M

M1 = mass in g, of the crucible with the material taken for the test; and

M0 = moisture, % by mass, calculated as per the method for dried milk.

Determination of total solid

Heat a dish containing about 20g of the sand with its lid alongside and a stirring rod on top of the lid, in a hot air oven at 102 ± 2 °C for about 1 h. B. Place the lid (with the stirring rod on the top) on the dish, immediately transfer the dish to the desiccator, allow to cool for at least 45 min, and weigh the dish with lid and rod to the nearest 0.1mg. Tilt the sand to one side of the prepared dish, place on the clear space 2.0 g of the prepared test sample of condensed milk, replace the lid with the stirring rod on top and weigh the dish to the nearest 0.1 mg. Add 5 ml of distilled water to the test portion in the dish and mix with the stirring rod. Thoroughly mix together the diluted test portion and the sand, and spread the mixture evenly over the bottom of the dish. Leave the stirring end of the rod in the mixture with the other end resting on the rim of the dish. Heat the dish on a boiling water-bath, with as much as possible of the bottom of the dish exposed to steam, for approximately 30 min stirring the mixture frequently in the early stages of drying so that the mixture is well aerated and becomes crumbly. Lay the stirring rod flat inside the dish, dry the bottom of the dish and heat the dish, with its lid alongside, in a hot air over maintained at 102 ± 2 °C for 4 h. Place the lid on the dish, allow the dish to cool in the desiccators and weigh to the nearest 0.1mg. Repeat the above operations described above (heating the dish for 1 h) until the difference in mass between two

Total Solids % by mass =
$$\frac{(M_2 - M)}{(M_1 - M)} \times 100$$

Where.

the lowest mass-

M = mass in g, of the dish, lid and stirring rod;

M1 = mass in g, of the dish, lid, stirring rod and test portion; and

successive weighing does not exceed 0.5mg. Record

M2 = in g, of the dish, lid, stirring rod and dried test portion.

Determination of water:-

Water percent

Water percent = 100-T.S.

Where,

= Total Solids T.S.

Determination Solid Not Fat

Pipette 10 ml of reconstituted milk into each porcelain dish. To one dish, add 1 ml of working

solution of rosaniline acetate or cobalt sulphate solution and stir with a glass rod. This solution will be external end point references. To the other porcelain dish add 1 ml of phenolphthalein solution and titrate with 0.1 N sodium hydroxide, stirring to mix the sample. Continue titration until the colour is comparable to the reference solution.

Determine solid not fat in the sample by deducting moisture and milk fat and calculate acidity in terms of ml of 0.1N NaOH / 10g Milk solids not Fat as per requirement of FSSAI Rule as shown below:

volume of 0.1 NaOH x 100 x 100 x 10

Weight of MSNF x Weight of sample

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

(1) **Protein** (%)

Table 1.0 and Fig. 1.0 furnish the data on protein percentage in raw milk of Goat and Sheep. The results obtained showed that Goat and Sheep registered mean protein percentage as 4.45, 4.50, 4.59 (overall 4.51) and 4.58, 4.63, 4.71 (overall 4.64), respectively. The difference in the values due to animals was significant. Due to replication, the difference was non-significant. The Protein percentage was higher in Sheep milk in comparison to Goat milk.

Table - 1.0 : Protein (%) in Goat and Sheep milk

GI N	Replica-	(Goat (G)			Sheep (S)	
Sl. No.	tion	G_1	G_2	G_3	Mean	S_1	S_2	S_3	Mean
1	\mathbf{R}_1	4.40	4.50	4.55	4.48	4.50	4.65	4.65	4.60
2	R_2	4.50	4.50	4.60	4.53	4.60	4.60	4.70	4.63
3	R_3	4.50	4.50	4.60	4.53	4.70	4.60	4.70	4.67
4	R_4	4.40	4.50	4.55	4.48	4.55	4.65	4.70	4.63
5	R_5	4.40	4.50	4.55	4.48	4.55	4.65	4.60	4.60
6	R_6	4.45	4.50	4.55	4.50	4.55	4.65	4.70	4.63
7	R_7	4.45	4.50	4.50	4.48	4.55	4.60	4.70	4.62
8	R_8	4.45	4.50	4.65	4.53	4.60	4.65	4.80	4.68
9	R ₉	4.40	4.50	4.70	4.53	4.55	4.65	4.80	4.67
10	R ₁₀	4.50	4.50	4.60	4.53	4.60	4.60	4.72	4.64
	Minimum	4.40	4.50	4.50		4.50	4.60	4.60	
Range	Maximum	4.50	4.50	4.70		4.70	4.65	4.80	
	Mean	4.45	4.50	4.59	4.51	4.58	4.63	4.71	4.64
]	F- test				S				S
S.	Ed. (±)				0.03				0.04
C. D.	(P = 0.05)				0.07				0.08

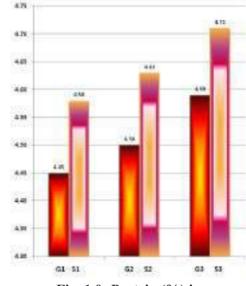


Fig. 1.0- Protein (%) in Goat and Sheep milk

(2) Specific gravity (%)

Table 2.0 and Fig. 2.0 contain the data on specific gravity (cc) of raw milk of Goat and Sheep. The results obtained showed that Goat and Sheep registered mean specific gravity as 1.009, 1.014, 1.010 (overall 1.011), and 1.059, 1.051, 1.048

(overall 1.053), respectively. The difference in the values due to animals as well as due to replication was non-significant in Goat and Sheep milk. Specific gravity of Sheep milk was greater than Goat milk.

Table - 2.0: Specific gravity (cc) of Goat and Sheep milk

a	Replica-	(Goat (G)			Sheep (S)	
Sl. No.	tion	G_1	G_2	G_3	Mean	S_1	S_2	S_3	Mean
1	R_1	1.017	1.012	1.008	1.012	1.066	1.066	1.030	1.054
2	R_2	0.995	1.014	1.010	1.006	1.060	1.030	1.060	1.050
3	R_3	1.010	1.025	1.008	1.014	1.058	1.066	1.055	1.060
4	R_4	1.010	1.005	1.020	1.012	1.062	1.038	1.060	1.053
5	R_5	1.017	1.016	1.000	1.011	1.040	1.048	1.055	1.048
6	R_6	0.995	1.012	1.018	1.008	1.065	1.035	1.055	1.052
7	R_7	1.030	1.013	1.010	1.018	1.060	1.070	1.040	1.057
8	R_8	1.000	1.020	1.010	1.010	1.065	1.040	1.045	1.050
9	R_9	1.010	1.005	1.007	1.007	1.058	1.056	1.048	1.054
10	R_{10}	1.005	1.015	1.010	1.010	1.055	1.058	1.035	1.049
	Minimum	0.995	1.005	1.000		1.040	1.030	1.030	
Range	Maximum	1.030	1.025	1.020		1.066	1.070	1.060	
	Mean	1.009	1.014	1.010	1.011	1.059	1.051	1.048	1.053
l	- test				NS				NS
S.	Ed. (±)				-				-
C. D.	(P = 0.05)				-				-

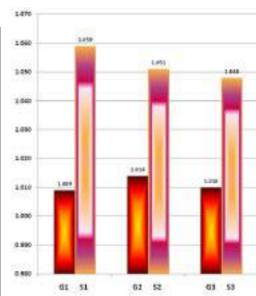


Fig. 2.0- Specific gravity (cc) of Goat and Sheep milk

(3) Fat (%)

The data on fat percentage in raw milk of Goat and Sheep is furnished in Table 3.0 and Fig. 3.0. The results contained in the Table showed that Goat and Sheep registered mean fat percentage as

3.75, 3.86, 3.82 (overall 3.81) and 8.61, 8.54, 8.60 (overall 8.58), respectively. The differences in these values due to three animals was found significant, but due to replication, the differences were non-significant in both, Goat and Sheep milk.

Table - 3.0 : Fat (%) in Goat and Sheep milk

						,			,
CL N	D 1: 4:	(Goat (G)			Sheep (S)	
SI. No.	Replica-tion	G_1	G_2	G_3	Mean	Sı	S_2	S_3	Mean
1	R_1	3.74	3.85	3.80	3.80	8.55	8.50	8.60	8.55
2	R_2	3.75	3.90	3.85	3.83	8.60	8.55	8.55	8.57
3	R ₃	3.80	3.85	3.80	3.82	8.65	8.55	8.55	8.58
4	R ₄	3.80	3.85	3.80	3.82	8.60	8.50	8.60	8.57
5	R ₅	3.75	3.80	3.75	3.77	8.65	8.55	8.60	8.60
6	R ₆	3.75	3.85	3.90	3.83	8.65	8.60	8.65	8.63
7	R ₇	3.75	3.90	3.85	3.83	8.60	8.55	8.65	8.60
8	R ₈	3.75	3.85	3.80	3.80	8.65	8.55	8.60	8.60
9	R ₉	3.70	3.90	3.85	3.82	8.50	8.55	8.55	8.53
10	R ₁₀	3.75	3.85	3.75	3.78	8.60	8.50	8.60	8.57
	Minimum	3.70	3.80	3.75		8.50	8.50	8.55	
Range	Maximum	3.80	3.90	3.90		8.65	8.60	8.65	
	Mean	3.75	3.86	3.82	3.81	8.61	8.54	8.60	8.58
]	F- test				S				S
S.	Ed. (±)				0.03				0.03
C. D.	(P = 0.05)				0.06				0.06

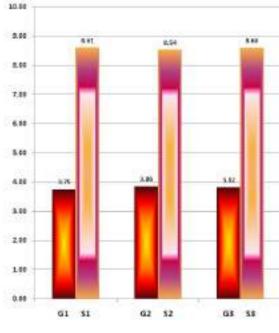


Fig. 3.0- Fat (%) in Goat and Sheep milk

(4) Lactose (%)

Table 4.0 and Fig. 4.0 presents the data on lactose percentage in raw milk of Goat and Sheep. The results contained in the Table showed that Goat and Sheep registered mean lactose percentage as

4.55, 4.49, 4.47 (overall 4.50) and 4.94, 4.92, 4.87 (overall 4.91), respectively. The difference in these values due to animals as well as due to replication were significant. Higher lactose content was found in Sheep milk.

Table - 4.0 : Lactose (%) in Goat and Sheep milk

CL N.	Replica-	(Goat (G)	M		Sheep (S)	
Sl. No.	tion	G_1	G_2	G_3	Mean	S_1	S_2	S_3	Mean
1	R_1	4.40	4.40	4.35	4.38	4.90	4.85	4.85	4.87
2	R_2	4.55	4.50	4.50	4.52	5.00	5.00	4.85	4.95
3	R_3	4.55	4.40	4.40	4.45	5.00	4.95	4.85	4.93
4	R ₄	4.65	4.55	4.60	4.60	4.95	4.95	4.90	4.93
5	R_5	4.50	4.50	4.45	4.48	5.00	5.00	4.95	4.98
6	R_6	4.60	4.55	4.50	4.55	4.95	4.95	4.90	4.93
7	R_7	4.65	4.60	4.60	4.62	5.00	5.00	4.95	4.98
8	R_8	4.45	4.40	4.35	4.40	4.80	4.80	4.75	4.78
9	R ₉	4.60	4.50	4.45	4.52	4.95	4.90	4.90	4.92
10	R ₁₀	4.55	4.45	4.45	4.48	4.80	4.80	4.75	4.78
	Minimum	4.40	4.40	4.35		4.80	4.80	4.75	
Range	Maximum	4.65	4.60	4.60		5.00	5.00	4.95	
	Mean	4.55	4.49	4.47	4.50	4.94	4.92	4.87	4.91
I	- test				S				S
S.	Ed. (±)				0.02				0.02
C. D.	(P = 0.05)				0.05				0.25

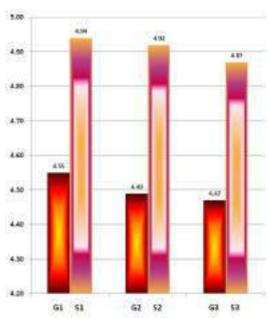


Fig. 4.0- Lactose (%) in Goat and Sheep milk

(5) Ash (%)

Table 5.0 and Fig. 5.0 presents the data on ash percentage in raw milk of Goat and Sheep. The results contained in the Table showed that Goat and Sheep milk registered mean ash percentage as 0.72,

0.71, 0.72 (overall 0.72) and 0.67, 0.69, 0.67 (overall 0.68), respectively. The differences in these values due to three animals each as well as due to replication were significant .Ash percentage was lower in Sheep milk.

Table - 5.0 : Ash (%) in Goat and Sheep milk

Replica-	•	Goat (G)	3.5		Sheep (S)	34
tion	G_1	G_2	G_3	Mean	S_1	S_2	S_3	Mean
R_1	0.70	0.68	0.67	0.68	0.66	0.67	0.67	0.67
R_2	0.73	0.70	0.72	0.72	0.66	0.66	0.65	0.66
R_3	0.70	0.69	0.70	0.70	0.66	0.70	0.64	0.67
R_4	0.73	0.70	0.73	0.72	0.68	0.70	0.70	0.69
R_5	0.72	0.71	0.71	0.71	0.68	0.68	0.66	0.67
R_6	0.73	0.73	0.72	0.73	0.67	0.70	0.68	0.68
R_7	0.73	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.65	0.67	0.62	0.65
R_8	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.70	0.74	0.73	0.72
R_9	0.73	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.73	0.73	0.70	0.72
R_{10}	0.74	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.65	0.65	0.63	0.64
Minimum	0.70	0.68	0.67		0.65	0.65	0.62	
Maximum	0.74	0.73	0.73		0.73	0.74	0.73	
Mean	0.72	0.71	0.72	0.72	0.67	0.69	0.67	0.68
F- test				S				S
Ed. (±)				0.01				0.01
(P = 0.05)				0.01				0.02
	tion R1 R2 R3 R4 R5 R6 R7 R8 R9 R10 Minimum Maximum	tion G1 R1 0.70 R2 0.73 R3 0.70 R4 0.73 R5 0.72 R6 0.73 R7 0.73 R9 0.73 R10 0.74 Minimum 0.70 Maximum 0.72 F- test Ed. (±)	tion G1 G2 R1 0.70 0.68 R2 0.73 0.70 R3 0.70 0.69 R4 0.73 0.70 R5 0.72 0.71 R6 0.73 0.73 R7 0.73 0.72 R8 0.73 0.72 R10 0.74 0.73 Minimum 0.70 0.68 Maximum 0.74 0.73 Mean 0.72 0.71 F- test Ed. (±) —	tion G1 G2 G3 R1 0.70 0.68 0.67 R2 0.73 0.70 0.72 R3 0.70 0.69 0.70 R4 0.73 0.70 0.73 R5 0.72 0.71 0.71 R6 0.73 0.72 0.72 R8 0.73 0.72 0.72 R9 0.73 0.72 0.72 R10 0.74 0.73 0.73 Minimum 0.70 0.68 0.67 Maximum 0.74 0.73 0.73 Mean 0.72 0.71 0.72 F- test Ed. (±)	tion G1 G2 G3 R1 0.70 0.68 0.67 0.68 R2 0.73 0.70 0.72 0.72 R3 0.70 0.69 0.70 0.70 R4 0.73 0.70 0.73 0.72 R5 0.72 0.71 0.71 0.71 R6 0.73 0.73 0.72 0.72 R8 0.73 0.72 0.72 0.72 R9 0.73 0.72 0.72 0.72 R10 0.74 0.73 0.73 0.73 Minimum 0.70 0.68 0.67 Maximum 0.74 0.73 0.73 Mean 0.72 0.71 0.72 0.72 F- test S C 0.01	tion G_1 G_2 G_3 Mean S_1 R_1 0.70 0.68 0.67 0.68 0.66 R_2 0.73 0.70 0.72 0.72 0.66 R_3 0.70 0.69 0.70 0.70 0.66 R_4 0.73 0.70 0.73 0.72 0.68 R_5 0.72 0.71 0.71 0.71 0.68 R_6 0.73 0.73 0.72 0.73 0.67 R_7 0.73 0.72 0.72 0.73 0.67 R_8 0.73 0.73 0.73 0.73 0.70 R_9 0.73 0.72 0.72 0.73 0.70 R_{10} 0.74 0.73 0.73 0.73 0.65 Maximum 0.74 0.73 0.73 0.73 0.65 Mean 0.72 0.71 0.72 0.72 0.67 F- test R_9	tion G_1 G_2 G_3 Mean S_1 S_2 R_1 0.70 0.68 0.67 0.68 0.66 0.67 R_2 0.73 0.70 0.72 0.72 0.66 0.66 R_3 0.70 0.69 0.70 0.70 0.66 0.70 R_4 0.73 0.70 0.73 0.72 0.68 0.70 R_5 0.72 0.71 0.71 0.71 0.68 0.68 R_6 0.73 0.73 0.72 0.73 0.67 0.70 R_7 0.73 0.72 0.72 0.68 0.68 R_8 0.73 0.72 0.72 0.65 0.67 R_8 0.73 0.72 0.72 0.73 0.73 R_{10} 0.74 0.73 0.73 0.73 0.65 0.65 Maximum 0.74 0.73 0.73 0.72 0.67 0.69	tion G_1 G_2 G_3 Mean S_1 S_2 S_3 R_1 0.70 0.68 0.67 0.68 0.66 0.67 0.67 R_2 0.73 0.70 0.72 0.72 0.66 0.66 0.65 R_3 0.70 0.69 0.70 0.70 0.66 0.70 0.64 R_4 0.73 0.70 0.73 0.72 0.68 0.70 0.70 R_5 0.72 0.71 0.71 0.71 0.68 0.68 0.66 R_6 0.73 0.70 0.73 0.72 0.68 0.70 0.70 R_6 0.73 0.73 0.72 0.73 0.67 0.70 0.68 R_7 0.73 0.72 0.72 0.72 0.65 0.67 0.62 R_8 0.73 0.73 0.73 0.73 0.73 0.70 0.74 0.73 R_{10} 0.74

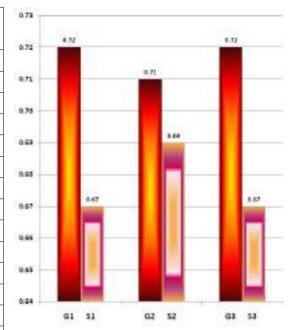


Fig. 5.0- Ash (%) in Goat and Sheep milk

(6) Total solid (%)

The data on total solid percentage in raw milk of Goat and Sheep is presented in Table 6.0 and Fig. 6.0. The results contained in the Table showed

Table - 6.0: Total Solid (%) in Goat and Sheep milk

CL M-	D.,, li., 4i.,		Goat (G)		M		Sheep (S)	Mean
SI. No.	Replica-tion	G_1	G_2	G_3	Mean	S_1	S_2	S_3	Mean
1	R_1	12.65	12.70	12.65	12.67	18.00	18.50	18.50	18.33
2	R_2	12.55	12.85	12.70	12.70	18.00	18.00	18.50	18.17
3	R ₃	12.60	12.90	12.75	12.75	18.00	18.00	18.50	18.17
4	R ₄	12.55	12.90	12.70	12.72	18.00	18.50	18.50	18.33
5	R ₅	12.50	12.80	12.70	12.67	18.00	18.50	18.50	18.33
6	R ₆	12.60	12.80	12.80	12.73	18.25	18.50	18.50	18.42
7	R ₇	12.55	12.85	12.65	12.68	18.00	18.00	18.50	18.17
8	R ₈	12.65	12.75	12.75	12.72	17.75	18.50	18.50	18.25
9	R ₉	12.60	12.80	12.60	12.67	17.75	18.25	18.50	18.17
10	R ₁₀	12.55	12.75	12.65	12.65	18.00	18.25	18.50	18.25
В	Minimum	12.50	12.70	12.60		17.75	18.00	18.50	
Range	Maximum	12.65	12.90	12.80		18.25	18.50	18.50	
	Mean	12.58	12.81	12.70	12.70	17.98	18.30	18.50	18.26
]	F- test				S				S
S.	Ed. (±)				0.05				0.13
C. D.	(P = 0.05)				0.10				0.26

that Goat and Sheep registered mean total solid percentage as 12.58, 12.81, 12.70 (overall 12.70) and 17.98, 18.30, 18.50 (overall 18.26) respectively. The difference in these values due to animals was found significant, whereas due to replication, the differences were non-significant. Total solid percentage was higher in Sheep milk.

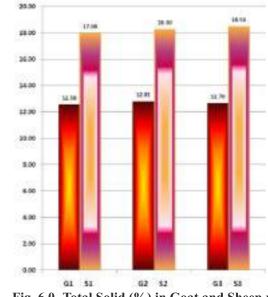


Fig. 6.0- Total Solid (%) in Goat and Sheep milk

(7) Water (%)

The data on water percentage in raw milk of Goat and Sheep is presented in Table 7.0 and Fig. 7.0. The results contained in the Table showed that Goat and Sheep milk registered mean water percentage as 87.42, 87.19, 87.31 (overall 87.31)

and 82.03, 81.70, 81.50 (overall 81.74) respectively. The difference in these values due to animals has been found significant, but due to replication, the result was non-significant. Water percentage was lower in Sheep milk.

Table - 7.0 : Water (%) in Goat and Sheep milk

	Table			(/ 0)	,			сер ш	
Sl. No.	Replica-		Goat (G)	3.5		Sheep (S)	24
SI. No.	tion	G_1	G_2	G_3	Mean	S_1	S_2	S_3	Mean
1	R_1	87.35	87.30	87.35	87.33	82.00	81.50	81.50	81.67
2	R_2	87.45	87.15	87.30	87.30	82.00	82.00	81.50	81.83
3	R_3	87.40	87.10	87.25	87.25	82.00	82.00	81.50	81.83
4	R_4	87.45	87.10	87.30	87.28	82.00	81.50	81.50	81.67
5	R_5	87.50	87.20	87.30	87.33	82.00	81.50	81.50	81.67
6	R_6	87.40	87.20	87.20	87.27	81.75	81.50	81.50	81.58
7	R_7	87.45	87.15	87.35	87.32	82.00	82.00	81.50	81.83
8	R_8	87.35	87.25	87.25	87.28	82.25	81.50	81.50	81.75
9	R ₉	87.40	87.20	87.40	87.33	82.25	81.75	81.50	81.83
10	R_{10}	87.45	87.25	87.35	87.35	82.00	81.75	81.50	81.75
В	Minimum	87.35	87.10	87.20		81.75	81.50	81.50	
Range	Maximum	87.50	87.30	87.40		82.25	82.00	81.50	
	Mean	87.42	87.19	87.31	87.31	82.03	81.70	81.50	81.74
]	F- test				S				S
S.	Ed. (±)				0.05				0.13
C. D.	(P = 0.05)				0.10				0.26

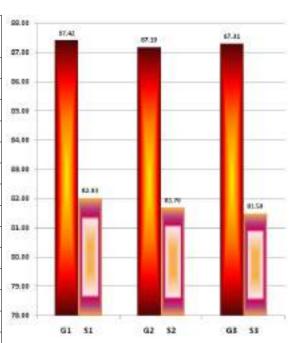


Fig. 7.0- Water (%) in Goat and Sheep milk

(8) Solid not fat (SNF) (%)

Table 8.0 and Fig. 8.0 presents the data on SNF percentage in raw milk of Goat and Sheep. The results presented in the Table showed that Goat and Sheep registered mean SNF percentage as 8.83, 8.95, 8.88 (overall 8.89) and 9.37, 9.76, 9.91

(overall 9.68), respectively. The differences in these values due to animals were significant, whereas due to replication the differences were non-significant. SNF content in Sheep milk was higher than that in Goat milk.

Table - 8.0 : Solid not fat (%) (SNF) in Goat and Sheep milk

CL N	D 1: 4:		Goat (G)			Sheep (S)	Mean
SI. No.	Replica-tion	\mathbf{G}_1	G_2	G_3	Mean	S_1	S_2	S_3	Mean
1	R_1	8.91	8.85	8.85	8.87	9.45	10.00	9.90	9.78
2	R_2	8.80	8.95	8.85	8.87	9.40	9.45	9.95	9.60
3	R ₃	8.80	9.05	8.95	8.93	9.35	9.45	9.95	9.58
4	R ₄	8.75	9.05	8.90	8.90	9.40	10.00	9.90	9.77
5	R ₅	8.75	9.00	8.95	8.90	9.35	9.95	9.90	9.73
6	R ₆	8.85	8.95	8.90	8.90	9.60	9.90	9.85	9.78
7	R ₇	8.80	8.95	8.80	8.85	9.40	9.45	9.85	9.57
8	R ₈	8.90	8.90	8.95	8.92	9.10	9.95	9.90	9.65
9	R ₉	8.90	8.90	8.75	8.85	9.25	9.70	9.95	9.63
10	R ₁₀	8.80	8.90	8.90	8.87	9.40	9.75	9.90	9.68
_	Minimum	8.75	8.85	8.75		9.10	9.45	9.85	
Range	Maximum	8.91	9.05	8.95		9.60	10.00	9.95	
	Mean	8.83	8.95	8.88	8.89	9.37	9.76	9.91	9.68
]	F- test				S				S
S.	Ed. (±)				0.06				0.13
C. D.	(P = 0.05)				012				0.26

The results of the investigation regarding the chemical qualities of milk of Goat and Sheep, have been presented in tables, graphically represented, and discussed in the preceding chapters.

Results of the experiment are summarized below:

- Higher protein percentage was recorded in the milk of Sheep as compared to Goat milk.
- 2. Specific gravity of Sheep milk was higher as compared to Goat milk.
- 3. Fat percentage was recorded higher in the milk of Sheep followed by Goat milk.
- 4. Milk of Sheep recorded higher lactose percentage followed by Goat milk.
- 5. Lower ash percentage was found in the Sheep milk as compared to Goat milk.

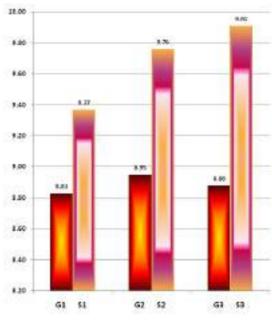


Fig. 8.0- Solid not fat (%) (SNF) in Goat and Sheep milk

- 6. Total solid percentage in Sheep milk was found higher than that in Goat milk.
- 7. Water content was recorded lower in the milk of Sheep as compared to Goat milk.
 - Solid not fat (SNF) was found higher in Sheep milk followed by Goat milk.
- 9. Based on the above results, chemical qualities of Sheep milk was found superior than Goat milk.

REFFERENCES

8.

- 1. Badis, D. Guetarni, B. Moussa-Boudjemaa, D. E. Henni, M. E. Tornadijo, and M. Kihal 2004 Aplocina E and Spruzs J. (2012). Identification of cultivable lactic acid bacteria isolated from Algerian raw goat's milk and evaluation of their technological properties: Food microbiology, 21(3):343-349 June 2004.
- 2. Picon, S. Garde, M. Avila, and M. Nu nez,

	(2016). Microbiodata dynamics and lactic acid bacteria biodiversity in raw goat milk cheeses. International dairy journal: vol.58: 14-22, july2016.	7.	KebchaouiJ .(2012). Le lait composition et propriétés. Coopérationsuniversitaire 2012 -2013 entre la facultépolydiscplinaire de Taroudant (MAROC) et l'enil de Besancon
3.	G. C. Banerjee Eighth Edition.(2018).		mamirollerégionFranchecompte (France).
	Textbook of Animal Husbandry- Goat		ENIL.Mamirolle (25620):1 - 4
	;pp.932.	8.	Park Y W, Juárez M, Ramos M and
4.	Gautheron M, Lepouze A (2012). Le lait, un		Haenlein G F W. (2007). Physico-chemical
	aliment indispensable.goats in Northern		characteristics of goat and sheep milk.
	Mexico. Journal of Applied		Small Ruminant Research 68(1-2):
	AnimalResearch 36:287-290.		88–113.
5.	Jagdish Prasad (2014). Goat, sheep and Pig	9.	Shukla, U.K. and Ray, Sachin (2019): A

Production and management-Introduction-

Jagdish Prasad (2014). Goat, sheep and Pig

Production and management-Sheep Industry in India- Sheep husbandry and

Importance of goat rearing;-pp.11.

potential;-pp.179.

comparative study of bacterial quality of

raw milk of sheep and goat of different

milking times, JNRD, 14(1), 87-97.

U.K. Shukla et. al.

78

6.

COMPOSITIONAL QUALITY OF FRESH RAW MILK AS INFLUENCED BY STAGE OF LACTATION OF CROSSBRED COWS AT SHIATS DAIRY FARM

Aditya Kumar, P. Kumar, Neeraj, Gaurav Jain and Ngangkham James Singh

Department of Animal Husbandry and Dairying SHUATS, Prayagraj - 211007, (U.P.), India

Received: 01.11.2020 Accepted: 07.12.2020

ABSTRACT

Quality of milk includes the chemical and microbial attributes which is of great importance to the dairy

farmers and industry, because of minimum legal standards and payment based on fat and S.N.F. by dairies. The knowledge of factors affecting milk composition, especially the levels of fat, proteins, lactose and ash is of utmost importance because these ingredients in milk are used for determining chemical quality of milk. Mean fat per cent in raw milk of crossbred cow in 1-3 month, 3-6 month and 6-9 month were 3.72, 3.46 and 3.74. Mean protein per cent in raw milk of crossbred cow were 3.48, 3.34 and 3.37. Mean lactose per cent in raw milk of crossbred cow were 3.84, 4.22 and 4.24. Mean ash per cent in raw milk of crossbred cow were 0.65, 0.66 and 0.64. Mean SNF per cent in raw milk of crossbred cow were 8.02, 8.30 and 8.18. Mean T.S. per cent in raw milk of crossbred cow were 12.82, 11.59 and 12.95. Mean water per cent in raw milk of crossbred cow were 87.18, 87.18 and 87.14. Mean sp. gr. Per cent in raw milk of crossbred cow were 1.027, 1.028 and 1.028. Mean acidity per cent in raw milk of crossbred cow were 0.15, 0.16 and 0.16. The results revealed that except lactose and SNF all the ingredients of milk were significantly influenced by lactation stage. Acidity was more in milk (1-3 month). Ash was more in milk (3-6 month). Fat, total solid, sp. gr. and water were more in milk (6-9 month).

Keywords: Quality, raw milk, crossbred cows

INTRODUCTION

Milk is one of the most complete foods in nutritional terms; it is rich in nutrients essential for growth and maintenance of a healthy life (Vilela, 2002)¹³. The importance of adding milk to the human diet is because of its richness in proteins, fats, carbohydrates (lactose), mineral salts, vitamins, conjugated linoleic acid, and sphingomyelin,

butyric acid, among other substances, which provide immunologic protection and essential nutrients to its consumers (Sordillo *et al.*, 1997; Oliveira *et al.*, 1999)^{12,9}.

Milk is a clean lacteal secretion obtained from complete milking of healthy milch animals properly fed and kept, excluding that obtained within 15 days before and 5 days after calving from nutrition point of view milk is the most nearly perfect food to us. Body needs more than thirty different materials in food. No. single food stuff in nature supplies all but milk supplies nearly all the nutrients. Milk basically, is a primary source of nutrition for young mammals. For mankind, milk and milk products are excellent high quality foods, providing nutrients and play important role in diet for different ages. It is nearly a complete food as it contains carbohydrates, protein, fats, vitamins, mineral elements and water. The compositional quality of milk, nevertheless, is very important in dairy technology as it indicates milk process ability (Ozrenk and SelcukInci, 2008)¹⁰. Several reports have concluded that compositional quality of bovine milk is affected by stage of lactation, season, diet, dam age, physiological status, environmental conditions, region of production in addition to the genetic background (Slots et al., 2009; Mapekula et al., 2011; Frelich et al., 2012, Myburgh et al., 2012 and Lee et al., 2014)11, 4, 2, 6, 3. Moreover, milk composition may also be changed over period of time and may vary from place to another as a result of interaction effects of several factors. The knowledge of factors affecting milk composition, especially the levels of fat, proteins, lactose and ash is of utmost importance because these ingredients in milk are used for determining chemical quality of milk. With this in view the present experiment entitled "Compositional quality of fresh raw milk as influenced by stage of lactation crossbred cows at

MATERIALS AND METHODS

SHIATS Dairy Farm".

The present study was conducted to determine the chemical quality of milk as influenced by stage of lactation and milk production in cows of SHIATS Dairy Farm, Allahabad. The period of experiment was three months. Cows in herd were subjected to Califorman Mastitis Test (CMT) and

only healthy cows free from any noticeable injury on the udder showing negative CMT were selected in the experiment. Samples were collected from the milking pail after milking of cows to lactation stage 1 to 3 month, 3 to 6 month and 6 to 9 month. Then samples were brought immediately to laboratory for determination of chemical constituents of raw milk. Samples were collected from the milking pail separately in sterile 250 ml conical flasks and plugged aseptically with cotton plug. The samples were then brought immediately to the laboratoryfor determination of total solid (%), fat (%), solid not fat (%), protein (%), lactose (%), ash (%), specific gravity (cc), and water (%) as per the procedure and norms set by AOAC (2000)¹. The data obtained for the aforesaid tests were subjected to statistical analysis.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

In general mean fat per cent in raw milk of crossbred cow in 1-3 month, 3-6 month and 6-9 month was 3.72, 3.46 and 3.74. The differences in fat per cent in raw milk of crossbred cows due to lactation stage were not significant. Mean protein per cent in raw milk of crossbred cow in 1-3 month, 3-6 month and 6-9 month was 3.48, 3.34 and 3.37. The differences in protein per cent in raw milk of crossbred cows due to lactation stage were not significant. Mean lactose per cent in raw milk of crossbred cow in 1-3 month, 3-6 month and 6-9 month was 3.84, 4.22 and 4.24. The differences in lactose per cent in raw milk of crossbred cows due to lactation stage were significant. Mean ash per cent in raw milk of crossbred cow in 1-3 month, 3-6 month and 6-9 month was 0.65, 0.66 and 0.64. The differences in ash per cent in raw milk of crossbred cows due tolactation stage were not significant. Mean SNF per cent in raw milk of crossbred cow in 1-3 month, 3-6 month and 6-9 month was 8.02, 8.30 and 8.18. The differences in SNF per cent in raw

significant. Mean T.S. per cent in raw milk of crossbred cow in 1-3 month, 3-6 month and 6-9 month was 12.82, 11.59 and 12.95. The differences in T.S. per cent in raw milk of crossbred cows due tolactation stage were not significant. Mean water per cent in raw milk of crossbred cow in 1-3 month, 3-6 month and 6-9 month was 87.18, 87.18 and 87.14. The differences in water per cent in raw milk of crossbred cows due to lactation stage were not significant. Mean sp. gr. per cent in raw milk of crossbred cow in 1-3 month, 3-6 month and 6-9 month was 1.027, 1.028 and 1.028. The differences in sp. gr. per cent in raw milk of crossbred cows due to lactation stage was lactation stage were not significant. Mean acidity per cent in raw milk of crossbred cow in 1-3 month, 3-6 month and 6-9 month was 0.15, 0.16 and 0.16. The differences in

milk of crossbred cows due to lactation stage were

Fig. 1: Mean values of different ingredients in milk. (Stage of lactation)*- significant

acidity per cent in raw milk of crossbred cows due to

lactation stage were not significant.

Parameters		Mean values of parameters in milk						
	1-3	3-6	6-9					
	month	month	month					
Fat per cent	3.72	3.46	3.74					
Protein per cent	3.48	3.34	3.37					
Lactose per cent	3.84*	4.22	4.24					
Ash per cent	0.65	0.66	0.64					
SNF per cent	8.02*	8.30	8.18					
T. S. per cent	12.82	11.59	12.95					
Water per cent	87.18	87.18	87.14					
SP. Gr.	1.027	1.028	1.028					
Acidity per cent	0.16	0.15	0.15					

CONCLUSION

On the basis of the results obtained, it was concluded that the chemical quality of raw milk of crossbred cows was not influenced by stages of and SNF all the ingredients of milk were significantly influenced by lactation stage. Acidity was more in milk (1-3 month). Ash was more in milk (3-6 month). Fat, total solid, sp. gr. and water were more in milk (6-9 month).

lactation. The results revealed that except lactose

REFERENCES

1

3.

- AOAC (2000). Official method of analysis, (17th Ed.). Assoc. Anal. Chem., Arlington VA, Washington D.C., U.S.A. 2. Frelich, J.; Slachta, M.; Hanus, O.; Spicka,
 - J.; Samkova, E.; Weglarz, A.; Zapletal, P. (2012). Seasonal variation in fatty acid composition of cow milk in relation to the feeding system. Animal Science Paper and Reports, 30(3): 219-229.
 - Lee, J.; Seo, J.; Lee, S. W.; Ki, K. S. and Seo, S. (2014). Meta-analysis of factors affecting milk component yields in dairy cattle. Journal of Animal Science and Technology, 56(5).
- 4. Mapekula, M.C.; Mapiye, M.C. and Dzama, K. (2011) Fatty acid, amino acid and mineral composition of milk from Nguni and local crossbred cows in South Africa. Journal of Food Composition and Analysis, 24: 529-536.
- 5. Marcos Inácio Marcondes, Daniele Canabrava Jácome, Alex Lopes da Silva, Luciana
- 6. Myburgh, J.O.; Hugo, A.G.; de Wit, M. and Fourie, D.K. (2012). Comparison of the milk composition of free-ranging indigenous African cattle breeds. South Africa Journal of Animal Science, 42: 1-14.
- 7. Navajas Rennó, Ana Clarissa dos Santos (2014) "Evaluation of raw milk

	Out has of the cares are		Development
	quality in different production systems and periods ofthe year"R. Bras. Zootec.,		composition of cow milk in Van Province. Pakistan Journal of Nutrition, 7: 161-164.
	43(12):670-676, 2014	11.	Slots, T.; Butler, G.; Leifert, C.; Kristensen,
8.	Navdeepsingh and U.K. shukla (2004)		T.; Skibsted, H.; Nielsen, H. (2009).
	"Chemical quality of raw milk as influenced		Potentials to differentiate milk composition

Journal of Natural Resource and Development

by stages of actation of crossbred cows"Res. J. Animal Hus. & Dairy Sci., 5(2): 102-104.

Oliveira, C. A. F.; Fonseca, L. F. L. and

Germano, P. M. L. (1999). As

Effect of seasonal variation on the

82

9.

10.

- pectosrelacionados à produçãoquein fluenciam a qualidade doleite. Higiene Alimentar 13:10-13 Ozrenk, E. and Selcuk Inci, S. (2008). The
- 12. Sordillo, L. M.; Shafierweaver, K. and Derosa, D. (1997). Immunobiologyof mammary gland. Journal of Dairy Science 80:1851-1865.

Dairy Science, 92: 2057-2066.

by different feeding strategies. Journal of

13. Vilela, D. (2002). Aimportânciaeconômica, social e nutricional doleite. Revista Batavo 3:17-18.

EFFECT OF INTEGRATED NUTRIENT MANAGEMENT ON ROOT GROWTH OF RADISH (RAPHANUS SATIVUAS. L) CV. KASHI SHWETA

Manoj Kumar Singh

Department of Horticulture Kulbhaskar Ashram Post Graduate College,Prayagraj, (U.P.), India

Received: 12.12.2020 Accepted: 15.01.2021

ABSTRACT The experiment on Radish was conducted in the department of Horticulture, Kulbhashkar Ashram Post

Graduate College, Prayagraj during 2018-19.Root length root diameter and root weight was significantly influenced by treatments organic matter has very much influence on root parameters. Maximum root length (16.80cm) was recorded in T1 (FYM@10t/ha) followed by T3 (NPK Liquid consortia@100 ml/10 kg seed) treatment that is 16.76cm. Diameter of root was also showed similar pattern and maximum diameter (3.26cm) was recorded in T3 followed by (3.11cm) in T3 treatment. Root weight was always maximum (144.10g) in T1 treatment.

$\textbf{\textit{Keywords:}} \textit{\textit{Effect, integrated, nutrient management root growth}$

INTRODUCTION

chronic diarrhea.

constipation and increase appetite. It is recommended for patients suffering from piles, liver troubles and jaundice. The juice of fresh leaves is used as dietary and laxative. It is rich in dilatory fiber, help in skin disorder, controlling the blood pressure due to presence of minerals like Fe, Na and Ca, radish seeds can promote the formation and strengthening of bones (seed contain high amount of Ca). It is used for pickle. In homeopathy, it is used for neurological, headache sleeplessness and

Radish has cooling effect, prevents

Radish (Raphanus sativus L.) is a popular root vegetable in both tropical and temperate regions of Cruciferae (Brassicaceae) family grown all over

(2n=18) is grown for its young tender fusiform root which is consumed either raw as salad or cooked as a vegetable. The integrated nutrient management system approach, utilizes a judicious combination of inorganic fertilizer and organic manure build soil fertility and to increase the production of crop (Kumar et *al.* 2013). In India radish is cultivated on area of 206.00 (000 ha) with total production of 3252.00 (000MT) during 2018-19 as per NHB data

world. In India, it is widely cultivated in northern and southern plains as well as in hills. Radish

West Bengal, Bihar, U.P., M.P, Punjab, Assam, Haryana, Gujarat, and. H.P. In U.P. In U.P. Jaunpur district is popular in production and quality of radish

base. It is cultivated throughout India, mostly in

84

C NO

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Integrated Nutrient Management on root growth of Radish (Raphanus Sativus L.)" was conducted at the Horticulture Farm K.A.P.G. Allahabad Utter Pradesh during rabi season 2019-20. The details of the procedure adopted for Crop raising and criteria used for treatment evaluation during entire course of investigation are described here. The experiment consists of 8 treatments combinations comprising of

Field experiment entitled "Effect of

Table - 1: Details of treatments used in study

Tuestment Tuestment detail

organic manures with and without biofertilizer (viz.

NPK liquid consortia Bio). The details are as below.

S. NO.	symb.	Treatment detail	
1.	T_0	Control unit (no use fertilizer)	
2.	T_1	Azotobactor	
3	T ₂	PSB(phosphorus soluble bacteria)	
4.	T ₃	FYM@10t/ha	
5.	T ₄	Vermicompost@4t/ha	
6.	T ₅	FYM+Azotobactor	
7.	T ₆	FYM+PSB	
8.	T ₇	Vermicompost+Azotobactor	
9.	T ₈	Vermicompost+PSB	
10.	T ₉	Azotobactor+PSB	

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The results of the field experiment were carried out to study. The "Effect of Integreted Nutrient management on root growth of Radish (Raphanus Sativus L.)" conducted at Horticulture Farm. Kulbhaskar Ashram Post Graduate College,

Root Length (cm):

Length of root (cm) was observed at harvesting stage. The data presented in Table 2. Length of root in radish was significantly affected with different treatments. Maximum root length

Allahabad, U. P. are presented in this chapter.

minimum length of root (15.26cm) was observed in control plot (T0) followed by (15.36 cm.) FYM+ Vermicompost+ NPK liquid consortia (T7). Patil et al. (2007) reported that the significantly higher plant height and number of seed stalks per plant in onion were recorded with the application of FYM @ 10, 15 and 20t per ha than 5t/ha. Chaudhari (2011): reported that the combined application of biofertilizers (Azospirillum and Phosphobacteria) along with inorganic fertilizers at 75% of recommended dose of N, P and 100% K favorably influenced the growth and yield (530.08q/ha) of brinjal cv. GoB-1. Table - 2: Effect of INM (biofertilizer and

(16.8cm), was observed in application of FYM (T1)

followed by (16.76 cm.) NPK liquid consortia (T3) compared to other treatments. Respectively,

organic manures) on root length in radish

Treatment Symbol	Treatments Details	Root length/ Plant
T_0	Control unit (No use of fertilizer) 1	15.26
T_1	FYM@10t/ha	16.8
T ₂	Vermicompost@4t/ha	16.26
T ₃	NPK Liquid consortium (Biofertilizer) @ 100ml/10kg seed treatment	16.76
T ₄	(5 tonnes FYM+ 2 tonnes Vermicompost)/ha	15.7
T ₅	5 tonnes FYM/ha+ 50ml NPK liquid consortium (Bio fertilizer)/10 kg seed treat	15.86
T ₆	2 tonnes Vermicompost/ha+ 50ml NPK Liquid consortium (Bio fertilizer)/10 kg seed treat.	15.43
T ₇	3.3 tonnes FYM/ha+ 1.33 tonnes vermicompost/ha +33.33ml NPK liquid consortium/10 kg seed treat.	15.36
	SEm±	0.9490
	C.D. at 5% level	2.878

Diameter of root (cm):

3. The maximum average diameter of root at harvesting stage (3.26 cm), was recorded with the application of FYM (T1) followed by (3.11cm) NPK liquid consortia (T3) compared to other treatments. Respectively, minimum average diameter of root per plant (2.64 cm) was recorded in control plot (T0) followed by (2.68m) FYM+Vermicompost+ NPK liquid consortia (T7). Kanaujia and Singh (2012) and vimera et al. (2012): conducted an experiment on INM and found 50% of NPK + 50% of FYM + biofertilizers recorded maximum yield of carrot. Their combination had a beneficial impact on carotene content in roots. Maximum carotene (3.41 mg/100 g) was recorded with 50% NPK + 50% FYM biofertilizer. Bairagi and Singh (2013): was found that the application of 150:60:120 kg NPK/ha + 50 Kg N, substituted through FYM proved to be

Diameter of root (cm) was observed at

harvesting stage. Perusal of data presented in Table

Table - 3: Effect of INM (biofertilizer and organic manures) on root diameter of radish

gave the best result in maximum canopy spread (77.00cm), maximum corm weight per plant

(2.64kg) as well as total corn yield (44.24q/ha).

Treatment symbol	Treatments Details	Root Diameter/ plant (cm)
T_0	Control unit (number of use of fertilizer)	2.64
T_1	FYM @10t/ha	3.26
T_2	Vermicompost@4t/ha	3.03
T ₃	NPK Liquid consortium (biofertilizer) @ 100ml/10kg seed treatment.	3.11
T ₄	(5tonnes FYM+2 tonnes vermicompost) ha.	2.9
T ₅	5 tonnes FYM/ha + 50ml NPK liquid consortium (bio-fertilizer)/10kg seed treat.	2.92
T ₆	2 tonnes vermicompost/ha. + 50ml NPK liquid consortion (Bio-fertilizer)/10 kg seed treat.	2.83
T ₇	3.3 tonnes FYM / ha + 1.33 tonnes vermicompost /ha +33.33 ml NPK liquid consortion/10kg seed treat.	2.68
	SEm±	0.169
	C.D. at 5% level	0.514

Root weight (gm):

Root weight of the yield at harvesting stage. Perusal of data presented in Table 4.

The maximum average root weight at harvesting stage (64.14 gm) was recorded with the application of FYM (T1) followed by (62.02 gm) NPK liquid consortia (T3) compared to other treatments. Respectively, minimum root weight per plant (53.96 gm) was recorded in control plot (T0) followed by (56.14 gm) FYM+vermicompost+ NPK liquid consortia (T7). Sharma *et al.* (2013): conducted an experiment on cabbage crop using Azotobacter, Azospirillum and VAM. The results proved that 4 kg/ha dose of each biofertilizer resulted the maximum plant height, number of leaves per plant, diameter of stem, length of longest leaf, broadest leaf and plant spread than other doses.

Table - 4: Effect of biofertilizer and organic manures on root weight of radish

Treatment Symbol	Treatments Details	Root Weight (gm)
To	Centrol unit (No use of fertilizer)	53.96
Tt	FYM @10x/te	64.15
Tz	Vermicompost @4t/ha	59.88
T ₅ NPK Liquid consortium (Biofertilizer) @ 100mi/10kg seed treatment.		62.02
T ₂ (5 tonnes FYM+ 2 tonnes Vermicompost/ha		57.96
T ₅	5 tunnes FYM/ta+ 50rd NPK liquid consortium (Bisi fertilizer)/10 kg soed freat.	58.92
Ta	2 touries Vermicompost/ha+50ml NPK Liquid consortium (Bio fertilizer)/10 kg soed treat	57.34
T ₂	3.3 tonnes FYM/ha+1.33 tonnes vermicompost/ha+33.33ml NPK liquid consortium/10 kg seed trent.	56.14
	SEm ±	8.08
	C.D. at 5% level	24.51

Root weight with top (gm):

Total weight of the yield at harvesting stage. Perusal of data presented in Table 5. The maximum average total root weight at harvesting stage (14.10 gm.) was recorded with the application of FYM

2.

(T1), followed by (140.08 gm.) NPK liquid consortia (T3) compare to other treatments.

Respectively, minimum total weight per plant

(116.74 gm) was recorded in control plot (T0) followed by (125.92 gm) FYM+vermicompost+ NPK liquid consortia (T7). Kumar et al. (2014): reported that the influence of organic source of nutrients on growth and yield of radish cv. Japanese White. The experiments consisted of 11 treatments laid out in R.B.D. with 3 replications. The growth parameter recorded at 15 days interval. It was seen

that the plant weight was significantly increased by the application by 82.68, 132.9 and 167.6%

respectively compared to control unit.

Table - 5: Effect of biofertilizer and organic manures on root weight of radish

Treatment Symbol	Treatments Details	Root Weight (gm)
To	Control unit (No use of Sertilizer)	116.74
T ₁	FYM & Hoths	144.10
T ₂	Vernicompost iii4tha	134.4
T ₅	NPK Liquid consortium (Biofethizet) (6) 10fml/10kg seed treatment	140.08
T _e	(5 tonnes FYM+ 2 tonnes Vermicomposi)/ha.	131.86
T ₅ 5 tornes FYM/ha+ 50ml NPK liquid consortium (Bio Setilizer)/10 kg seed treat		133.12
T ₆	2 tornes Vernicompost/ha+ 50ml NPK Liquid consortium (Bio fertilizer) 10 kg seed trest.	130.56
Т,	3.3 tennes FYM/ha+1.33 tennes vermicomposi ha +33.33ml NPK liquid consortium/10 kg seed areat.	125.92
	SEm±	14.76
	C.D. at 5% level	44,7818

REFERENCES

Choudhary, B.K. and Vihol, N.J. 2011. 1. Efficacy of biofertilizers and fertilizers on growth and yield of brinjal cv. GoB-1. The Asian Journal of Horticulture, 6(1): 41-42.

- Bairagi, S.K. and Singh, P.K. 2013. Effect of different integrated nutrient management practices on elephant foot vam (Amorphophallus poeoniifolius Dennst.) under eastern Uttar Pradesh conditions. The Asian journal of Horticulture. 8(2): (565-567).
- 3. Kanujia, S.P. and Singh, V.B. 2012. Quality production of kharif onion (Allium cepa L.) in response to biofertilizer inoculated organic manures. Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences, 82:236-40. Kumar, P. Shukla. Y.R. and Kumar. R. 4.
- (2013). Effect of Integrated nutrient management Practices on seed yield and contributing characters in radish (Raphanus sativus L.) cv. chinese pink. Adv. Res. J. crop Improv. 4(1):74-78.
- Patil. H.M. Shete, B.T. and Kolekar, P.T. 5. 2007. Effect of Integrated nutrient management on growth and yield of onion (Allium cepa L.) seed production. International Journal of Agricultural Sciences, 3 (2): 83-86.
- 6. Sharma, J.P., Rattan, P. and Kumar, S. 2012. Response of vegetable crop to use of INM practices. Journal of Food and Agriculture Science. 2(1): 15-19.
- Sharma, D. Singh. R.K. and Parmar. A.S. 7. 2013. Effect of doses of biofertilizers on the growth and production of cabbage (Brassica oleracea L.var. capitata). A Journal of Multidisciplinary advance Research. 2(1): 30-33.

EFFECT OF INTEGRATED NUTRIENT MANAGEMENT ON VEGETATIVE GROWTH OF RADISH (RAPHANUS SATIVUAS, L) CV. KASHI SHWETA

Surya Narayan

Department of horticulture Kulbhaskar Ashram Post Graduate College, Prayagraj, (U.P.), India

Received: 25.12.2020 Accepted: 30.01.2021

ABSTRACT

The experiment on Radish was conducted in the Department of Horticulture, Kulbhashkar Ashram Post

Graduate College, Prayagraj during 2018-19. Vegetative growth was found to influence by organic treatments. All the treatments were significantly better over control. Organic matter as well as bio-inoculants have great impact on vegetative growth of radish plant.. Maximum plant height (31.28 cm) was recorded in T1 (FYM@10 t/ha.) .The next best result was found in T3 (NPK Liquid consortium@100ml/10kg seed). Number of leaves per plant and leaf area was also better in T1 and T3 respectively. Minimum plant height, leaf area and number of leaves were in control.

Keywords: INM, radish, vegetable growth.

INTRODUCTION

Radish (Raphanus sativus L.) is a popular root vegetable in both tropical and temperate regions of Cruciferae (Brassicaceae) family grown all over world. In India, it is widely cultivated in northern and southern plains as well as in hills. Radish (2n=18) is grown for its young tender fusiform root which is consumed either raw as salad or cooked as a vegetable. The integrated nutrient management system approach, utilizes a judicious combination of inorganic fertilizer and organic manure build soil fertility and to increase the production of crop (Kumar et al. 2013). In India radish is cultivated on

area of 206.00 (000 ha) with total production of

3252.00 (000MT) during 2018-19 as per NHB data base. It is cultivated throughout India, mostly in West Bengal, Bihar, U.P., M.P, Punjab, Assam, Haryana, Gujarat, and. H.P. In U.P. In U.P. Jaunpur

district is popular in production and quality of radish

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Field experiment entitled "Effect of Integrated Nutrient Management on vegetative growth of Radish (Raphanus Sativus L.)" was conducted at the Horticulture Farm K.A.P.G. Allahabad Utter Pradesh during rabi season 2019-20. The details of the procedure adopted for Crop raising and criteria used for treatment evaluation during entire course of investigation are described

here. The experiment consists of 8 treatments combinations comprising of organic manures with and without biofertilizer (viz. NPK liquid consortia Bio). The details are as below.

Table - 1 : Details of treatments used in study

S. NO.	Treatment symb.	Treatment detail
1.	T ₀	Control unit (no use fertilizer)
2.	T ₁	Azotobactor
3	T ₂	PSB(phosphorus soluble bacteria)
4.	T ₃	FYM@10t/ha
5.	T ₄	Vermicompost@4t/ha
6.	T ₅	FYM+Azotobactor
7.	T ₆	FYM+PSB
8.	T ₇	Vermicompost+Azotobactor
9.	T ₈	Vermicompost+PSB
10.	T ₉	Azotobactor+PSB

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The results of the field experiment were carried out to study. The "Effect of Integreted Nutrient management on vegetative growth of Radish (Raphanus Sativus L.)" conducted at Horticulture Farm. Kulbhaskar Ashram Post Graduate College, Allahabad, Utter Pradesh are presented in this chapter.

Plant height (cm):

Plant height was recorded at harvesting stage. Perusal of data presented in Table 2 revealed significant effect of Bio fertilizer, organic manure and their combination on plant height of radish.

The maximum average plant height at harvesting (31.28 cm) was recorded with the application of FYM (T1), followed by (31.15 cm) NPK liquid consortia Liquid (Biofertilizer, T3) compared to other treatment. Respectively, minimum average plant height (27.91 cm) was recorded in control plot

(T0), followed by (29.66 cm) FYM + Vermicompost + NPK liquid consortium (T7). Schulz *et al.* (2000) reported that in nine hybrid of carrot *(Doucus carota L.)* and 3 seed cultivars were evaluated under organic cultivation at Giessen. Most hybrids had high yields, good quality traits, while more medium yielding true seed varieties showed insufficient external quality and composition.

Table - 2: Effect of Integrated nutrient management(organic , biofertilizer and their combination) on plant height of radish

Treatments Symbol	Treatments Details	Plant height(cm)	
T ₀	Control unit (No use of fertilizer)	27.91	
T_1	FYM @10t/ha	31.28	
T ₂	Vermicompost@4t/ha	30.58	
T ₃	NPK Liquid consortium (Biofertilizer) @ 100ml/10kg seed treatment.	31.15	
T ₄	(5 tonnes FYM+ 2 tonnes Vermicompost)/ha.	29.91	
T ₅	5 tonnes FYM/ha+ 50ml NPK liquid consortium (Bio fertilizer)/10 kg seed treat	30.35	
T ₆	2 tonnes Vermicompost/ha+ 50ml NPK Liquid consortium (Bio fertilizer)/10 kg seed treat.	29.75	
T ₇	3.3 tonnes FYM/ha+ 1.33 tonnes vermicompost/ha +33.33ml NPK liquid consortium/10 kg seed treat.	29.66	
	SEm±	1.731	
	C.D.at 5% Level	5.252	

Number of leaves per plant:

Number of leaves per plant was recorded at harvesting stage. Perusal of data presented in Table 3 revealed significant effect of biofertilizer, organic manures and their combination on number of leaves per plant in radish.

The maximum average number of leaves per plant at harvesting stage (10.42) was recorded with the application of FYM (T1) followed by (10.30) NPK liquid consortia (T3) compared to

other treatments. Respectively, minimum average number of leaves per plant (9.0) was recorded in control plot (T0) followed by (9.76), FYM + Vermicompost + NPK liquid consortia (T7). Panwar <i>et al.</i> (2001) reported in radish <i>(Raphanus sativus L.)</i> that maximum growth occurred with the application of nitrogen dose 120 kg/ha in plants inoculated with Azotobacter + Azospirillum. Uddin <i>et al.</i> (2004) reported that the different combination of NPK and cow dung showed significantly influence on the yield of carrot the combination of fertilizer 120-45,-120-30 kg ha-1 or NPK and 5t/ha cow dung produced highest yield 27.22 t/ha which was 303% higher over control treatments.		Panwar tivus L.) olication ted with (2004) NPK and on the 120-45,-w dung	Leaves area/plant (cm biofertilizer and organic manures on radish: Fig. 4: Leaves area/plant (cm2) as affected by biofertilizer and organic manures on radish plants Area/Plant at harvesting stage (43 DAS) 291.5 T7) as affected by biofertilizer and organic manures on radish. Shunmugasundaram and Savitri (2002) reported that the effect of nitrogen fertilizer, singly (60,120, 180 and 240 kg /ha) or in combination (120kg/ha) with lime (5t ha-1), farmyard manure
Table - 3: Effect of INM (biofertilizer, organic manures and their combination) on number of leaves per plant in radish.			(10t ha-1), Neem coated urea, biofertilizers (Azotobacter and Phosphobacterium each at 2kg ha -1) or lime was applied one month before sowing,
Treatment	Treatments Details	Level	where as FYM and biofertilizer were broad casted
symbol T ₀	Control unit (No use of fertilizer)	/ plant 9.0	
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		before sowing, Nitrogen @ 240kg/ha-1 resulted in
T_1	FTM@10t/ha	10.42	the highest root yield (57.7 t ha-1). Kamalakannam
T ₂	Vermicompost@4t/ha	10.13	and Manivannan(2002) recorded maximum yield
T ₃	NPK Liquid consortium	10.30	

Surya Narayan

89

T ₁	FTM@10t/ha
T ₂	Vermicompost@4t/ha
T ₃	NPK Liquid consortium (Biofertilizer) @ 100ml/10kg seed
	treatment.
T ₄	(5 tonnes FYM+ 2 tonnes
	Vermicompost)/ha.
T ₅	5 tonnes FYM/ha+ 50ml NPK
	liquid consortium (Bio
	fertilizer)/10 kg seed treat.
T^6	2 tonnes Vermicompost/ha+ 50ml
	NPK Liquid consortium (Bio
	fertilizer)/10 kg seed treat.
T ₇	3.3 tonnes FYM/ha+ 1.33 tonne
	vermicompost/ha +33.33ml NPK
	liquid consortium/10 kg seed treat.
	SEm±
	1

leaves per plant in radish.		-1) or lime was applied one month before sowing,
Treatments Details	Level /plant	where as FYM and biofertilizer were broad casted
Control unit (No use of fertilizer)	9.0	before sowing, Nitrogen @ 240kg/ha-1 resulted in
FTM@10t/ha	10.42	the highest root yield (57.7 t ha-1). Kamalakannam
Vermicompost@4t/ha	10.13	and Manivannan(2002) recorded maximum yield
NPK Liquid consortium (Biofertilizer) @ 100ml/10kg seed treatment.	10.30	with 100 percent NPK + FYM @ 10t/ha in carrot.
(5 tonnes FYM+ 2 tonnes Vermicompost)/ha.	9.8	They further reported maximum root length, width with 100 percent NPK + Azospirilum in radish and
5 tonnes FYM/ha+ 50ml NPK liquid consortium (Bio fertilizer)/10 kg seed treat.	10.1	carrot. Sharma <i>et al.</i> (2003) obtained that the highest root yield (32.26t ha-1) of carrot was for plants
2 tonnes Vermicompost/ha+ 50ml NPK Liquid consortium (Bio fertilizer)/10 kg seed treat.	9.8	treated with ½ RDF +½ FYM + Rhizobium bacteria, followed by RDF (29.53t/ha) while maximum root
3.3 tonnes FYM/ha+ 1.33 tonnes vermicompost/ha +33.33ml NPK liquid consortium/10 kg seed treat.	9.76	yield (20.01 t/ha) was for controls. Highest value of
SEm±	0.435	Vit-A (997.52IU) was observed in plants treated
C.D.at 5% level	1.322	with 1/2 RDF+1/2 FYM+Rrhizosphere bacteria.

Journal of Natural	Resource an	nd Development
--------------------	-------------	----------------

4.

Table 4: Effect of INM (biofertilizer and organic manures) on leaves area per plant of radish.

Treatments	Treatment Details	Area
symbol	Treatment Details	/plant
Symbol		piant
T_0	Control unit (No use of fertilizer)	286.33
T_1	FYM@10t/ha	351.04
T ₂	Vermicompost@4t/ha	332.33
T ₃	NPK Liquid consortium	333.37
	(Biofertilizer) @ 100ml/10kg seed	
	treatment.	
T ₄	(5 tonnes FYM+ 2 tonnes	320.16
	Vermicompost)/ha	
T ₅	5 tonnes FYM/ha+ 50ml NPK	327.41
	liquid consortium (Bio	
	fertilizer)/10 kg seed treat.	
T ₆	2 tonnes Vermicompost/ha+ 50ml	318.95
	NPK Liquid consortium (Bio	
	fertilizer)/10 kg seed treat	
T ₇	3.3 tonnes FYM/ha+ 1.33 tonnes	291.50
	vermicompost/ha +33.33ml NPK	
	liquid consortium/10 kg seed trea	
	SEm±	39.43
	C.D.at 5% level	119.624

REFERENCES

90

- 1. Kamalakannan, S. and Manivannan, K. 2002. Influence of Phosphobacteria and Vascular Arbuscular Mycorrhizae on growth parameters of radish (*Raphanus sativus L.*) Research crops. 13 (1): 138-141.
- 2. Panwar, A.S. Verma. V.S. and Bawa. R. 2001. Growth and Seed yield of radish (Raphanus sativus L.) as influence by nitrogen and rhizosphere bacteria application. Indian Journal of Agronomy. 45 (2): 411-415
- 3. Patidar, M.and Mali, A.L. 2004. Effect of FYM. Fertility level and biofertilizers on growth, yield and quality of sorghum. *Indian Journal of Agronomy* 42: 117-120.

2007. Effect of Integrated nutrient management on growth and yield of onion (Allium cepa L.) seed production. International Journal of Agricultural Sciences, 3(2):83-86.

Patil. H.M. Shete, B.T. and Kolekar, P.T.

- Sciences, 3 (2): 83-86.
 Padamwar, S.B. Dakore. H.G. 2010. Role of vermicompost in enhancing nutritional value of some cole crops. *International Journal of Plant Sciences*, 5(1): 397-398.
- 6. Schulz, F. Stafflage, Nuphaus, N. and Karalus. W. (2000). Yield and quality of carrot variety in organic cultivation. Games Muchon. 36(1): 26-28.
- Shanmugasundaram, R. and Savitri, P. (2002). Impact of nitrogen with organics on quality attributes and yields of carrot root (Daucus carota L.). Advances in plant sciences. 15 (2): 6 37-639.
 Sharma, A. Sharma. R.P., Sonia S. and
 - Sharma, J.J. 2003. Influence of integrated use of N.P.K and FYM on the yield attributing traits and marketable yield of carrot (*Doucus carota L.*) under the high hills try temperate condition of Northwestern Himalayas. *Indian Journal of*

Agricultural Science. 73 (9): 500-503.

- 9. Uddin, A. S. M.M., Hoque. A.K. M.S., Shahiduzzaman, M. Sarker. P.C. Patwary. M.M.A. and shiblee. S.M.A. (2004). Effect of nutrients on the yield of carrot. *Pakistan Journal of Biological Sciences*. 7(8): 1407-1409.
- 10. Singh, Manoj Kumar (2020): Effect of Biofertilizer and organic manure on vegetative growth of potato (solanum tuberosumh) cv. kufri badshah, JNRD, 15(2):1-8.

FEEDING GARLIC (ALLIUM SATIVUM) TO GOATS: EFFECT ON FEED INTAKE AND GROWTH PERFORMANCE

Sudhir Kumar Rawat and Om Prakash Mourya¹

Department of Animal Husbandry, K. V. K. Hathras, (U.P.), India ¹Department of Agricultural Economics, R.S.M. (P.G.) College, Dhampur, Bijnor, (U.P.), India

Received: 11.03.2021 Accepted: 15.04.2021

ABSTRACT Two different experiments were conducted using fifteen growing lambs and fifteen fattening goats of Barbari

breed with average weight of 17.4 and 21.1 kg and age of between 12 and 20 months respectively to evaluate supplemented garlic levels on performance of the animals. In each experiment, the animals were randomly assigned to three treatment diets containing graded garlic levels in a completely randomized experimental design replicated five times. Garlic was supplemented at graded levels of 30gm and 60gm for treatments T2 and T3 respectively while treatment T1(control) had no garlic. Results indicated a significantly lower body weight gain for growing animals (experiment 1) fed diets containing garlic (P < 0.05) while feed conversion ratio (FCR) and cost of feed/kg live weight gain was higher. For fattening animals (experiment 2), garlic inclusion above 30gm had a negative effect on fattening performance (P < 0.05). It was concluded that inclusion of garlic in the diet of growing and fattening Barbari goat could not improve performance.

Key words: Barbari goat, fattening goat, garlic, growing goat, hathras.

INTRODUCTION

national economy where the components of agriculture are crop, livestock, fisheries and horticulture. Garlic (*Allium sativum*) has been a subject of considerable interest as a medicinal and therapeutic agent globally since ancient times. It was used as a remedy for intestinal disorders, flatulence, worms, respiratory infections, skin diseases, wounds, symptoms of ageing and many other ailments. Spices such as garlic (*Allium sativum*) to possess useful pharmacological potent chemical substances for use in animal nutrition used

Agriculture is the main driving force of her

used as natural additives to replace chemical additives to improve digestibility, nutritive value, and increase feed utilization, thus improve the performance of growing animals. Garlic extracts show anti-oxidation that consequently alleviates gastric mucosal damage. In addition to these attractive properties, herbs have been shown to increase feed palatability and thus feed intake

(Horton et al., 1991). Because of the antimicrobial,

antioxidant and flavour enhancing properties of

garlic, these herbs may promote growth and feed utilization in goat. That will open the new dimension

to enhance the performance of livestock. Garlic is

artificial growth promoters like antibiotics (Demir et al., 2003). Garlic (Allium sativum) consumed as a delicacy, medicine, or spice. Garlic which belong to the family Liliaceae and the genus Allium (Ebesunun et al., 2007) is among the common medicinal plant used as growth promoters (Ali and Zahran, 2010). The main pharmacological effects of garlic are attributed to 'allicin', an organosulphur compound that exhibits antibacterial (Lanzotti, 2006; Toghyani et al., 2011), antifungal, antiparasitic, antiviral (Ankri and Mirelman, 1999), antioxidant (Banerjee et al., 2003; Lee et al., 2009), hypocholesterolemic (Gupta and Porter, 2001), hypoglycemic and hypotensive action. The hypoglycemic property of garlic was reported by (Kumar and Reddy 1999) in rats and (Singh et al., 2017) in broilers. Further the hypolipidemic property of garlic was demonstrated by (Omojola et al., 2009) in pigs and (Prasad et al., 2009) in broilers. Also, Garlic has the capacity to increase the total protein, albumin and globulin concentrations as evident by the findings of (Hassan et al., 2013) in growing buffalo calves. This study is aimed at evaluating supplemented Garlic levels on the performance of growing and fattening goat. Garlic (Allium sativum), the wonder drug of the herbal world due to its multi functional

of the ban of antibiotic. Garlic as natural growth

promoters can be potential alternatives for common

Garlic (Allium sativum), the wonder drug of the herbal world due to its multi functional benefits (Sikka and Singh 2009), possess at least 33 sulphur containing compounds, several enzymes, amino acid and minerals (Newall et al. 1996). The major active ingredients in garlic are allicin, ajoene, diakyl polysulphides, s-allylcysteine etc which may be responsible for the various properties of garlic (Canogullari et al. 2010). In vitro studies showed that garlic possess antibacterial, antifungal, antiparasitic, antiviral (Ankri and Mirelman 1999) and antioxidant (Prasad et al. 2009) properties.

Suriya et al. (2012) suggested that inclusion of 0.5% garlic may have the potential to be an alternative to antibiotic growth promoter for broiler chicken. The present study was designed to evaluate the potential of incorporating three level of sun dried WBGP as a phytogenic alternative to antibiotic growth promoters in commercial broilers.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

${\bf Experimental \ location \ and \ climatic \ condition:}$

The experiment was conducted at the village level organised dairy farm, village Ruheri distract Hathras. Hathras is located at 27°36′N 78°03′E/27.6°N 78.05°E. It has an average elevation of 185 metres (606 feet). The temperature here averages 25.4 °C. In a year, the rainfall is 755 mm.

Experimental design, feed sourcing and diet formulation:

A complete randomized design (CRD) was used for the two experiments. Fifteen (15) experimental animals each were divided into three (3) dietary treatments replicated five times; each animal serving as replicate. The animals were balanced for weight at the start of the experiments. The Garlic was purchased from Hathras market together with other feed ingredients which includes Maize, Cowpea husk, Cotton seed cake, and Rice offal, Salt, and Mineral Mixture. Three diets were formulated for each study using supplemented Garlic levels. Diet 1 serves as control (without ginger inclusion) while Diets 2 and 3 were supplemented with garlic at the dose rate of 30 and 60 gm per kg body weight, respectively in their concentrate feed. The experimental diets were used to feed the 15 growing and the 15 fattening animals for 90 days. The diets were designated as diet 1, 2, and 3 in the experiments. Compositions of the experimental diets are shown in tables 1 and 2 respectively.

Data collection In each experiment, Feed and water intakes were calculated on daily basis. Feed intake was recorded by subtracting feed left over from

quantity offered the previous day. Live weight changes were recorded on weekly basis after overnight fasting of the animals to avoid error due to gut fill.

Table - 1: Composition of Experimental Diets for experiment 1.

Ingredients	Treatments (garlic supplemented level gm)				
	1 (0)	2 (30gm)	3 (60gm)		
Maize	25	25	25		
Cowpea husk	12	12	12		
Cotton seed cake (CSC)	20	20	20		
Rice offal	12	12	12		
Bajra	30	30	30		
Salt	0.50	0.50	0.50		
Min. Mix	0.50	0.50	0.50		
Total	100	100	100		
Calculated nutrient contents					
Crude Protein (%)	16.00	16.00	16.00		
Energy (kcalME/kg)	2200	2200	2200		
Crude Fibre (%)	20	20	20		
Ginger supplementation (gm)	0	30	60		

Table - 2: Composition of Experimental Diets for experiment 2.

Ingredients	Treatments (supplemented garlic level (%)					
Maize	35	35	35			
Urd husk	16	16	16			
Cotton seed cake	18	18	18			
Bajra	28	28	28			
Mineral mixture	2	2	2			
Salt	1	1	1			
Total	100	100	100			
Calculated nutrient contents						
Calculated energy (ME Kcal/kg)	2600	2600	2600			
Crude protein (%)	13	13	13			
Calculated Fiber (%)	20	20	20			
Ginger Supplementation (gm)	0	30	60			

Table - 3: Proximate composition of experimental diets for experiment 1.

Parameter (%)	Treatments (garlic supplemented level gm)			
	1(control)	2(30)	3 (60)	
Dry matter (DM)	90.45	91.68	91.15	
Crude protein (CP)	11.24	12.45	11.95	
Crude fiber (CF)	22.47	26.86	28.13	
Ether extract (EE)	5.95	5.32	4.51	
Nitrogen free extract (NFE)	46.34	43.67	40.83	

Parameter (%)	Treatmen	ts (garlic suppleme	nted level gm)
	1(Control)	2 (30gm)	3 (60gm)
Dry matter (%)	93.87	94.69	95.16
Crude protein (%)	13.18	12.73	12.45
Crude fibre (%)	22.89	24.95	29.70
Ether extracts (%)	6.48	5.79	4.95
NFE (%)	49.28	45.73	42.13

Table - 4: Proximate compositions of the experimental diets for experiment 2.

Table - 5: Performance of growing goat (experiment 1) fed varying levels of garlic.

Parameters	Treatments (garlic supplemented level gm)			n)
	1 (0gm)	2(30gm)	3(60gm)	SEM
Initial body weight (kg)	18.90	18.40	17.50	1.33
Final body weight	26.10a	20.600ab	18.30b	2.45
Total live weight gain (kg)	8.60a	3.30b	1.90b	1.60
Average daily gain (kg)	127.00a	45.00b	39.00b	27.11
Feed intake (kg/day)	1.40 a	0.83b	0.61b	0.18
Total feed intake (kg)	1183.27a	815.34ab	650.83b	127.25
Feed conversion ratio	6.61c	7.28b	7.95 a	0.003
Dry matter intake as %body weight (DMI as %BW)	4.59a	3.05ab	2.75b	0.235

abc means in the same row with different superscripts are significantly different (p \leq 0.05).

Table- 6: Feed intake, Feed conversion ratio and live weight gain of fattening goat fed graded levels of garlic.

	Treatments				
Parameters	1(Control)	2(30)	3(60)	SEM	
Initial weight(Kg)	22.30	21.20	23.50	3.10	
Final weight(Kg)	34.40	31.70	31.10	2.84	
Total weight gain(Kg)	12.95a	11.55a	8.50b	1.04	
Average daily gain	181.0a	160.0ab	122.0b	20.42	
(Kg/day)					
Feed intake (Kg/day)	2.68a	2.49a	2.18b	0.23	
Feed conversion ratio	6.10b	5.84b	8.92a	0.92	
DMI as %body weight	6.18	6.42	6.02	0.29	

Table - 7: Cost of feed and cost feed/kg live weight of growing goat fed graded garlic levels.

Parameters	Treatments (garlic supplemented level gm)			
	1 (0gm)	2 (30gm)	3(60gm)	
Total cost of feed consumed (Rs)	3632.50a	2298.60b	2825.40b	
Cost of feed/kg live weight (Rs)	110.80c	143.30b	271.10a	

abc means in the same row with different superscripts are significantly different (p < 0.05).

Table - 8: Cost of fattening Goat fed graded levels of garlic.

Parameter	Treatments		
	1(Control)	2(30gm)	3(60gm)
Total cost of feed consumed(TCFC)(Rs)	2852.30b	3595.60a	4031.90a
Cost of feed/kg live weight(Rs/kg)	95.206c	176.30b	308.40a

abc means in the same row with different superscripts are significantly different (p < 0.05).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Proximate composition of the experimental diets:

Result **(Table. 3)** showed that dry matter content of experimental diet varied from 90.45 to 91.68 %. Crude protein (CP) content varies from 11.24 to 12.45%. Crude fiber (CF) content increased as the level of Garlic increased. Ether extract decreased from treatment 1 to treatment 3 as ginger level increased.

The Dry Matter (DM) content of the experimental diet increases as the level of garlic increased. Crude Protein content decreased slightly as the level of ginger increased. Ether Extract and NFE values decreased from treatment 1 to treatment 3. Crude Fibre content increased as the inclusion level of garlic increased (Table. 4).

These results were supported by the findings of (Hassan *et al.*, 2013) and (Alagawany *et al.*, 2016) in growing buffalo calves and rabbits respectively. The additional energy available due to the essential oil from medicinal supplementation is used to improve performance and reduce body reserve losses (Tedeschi *et al.*, 2003). However, (Tager and Krause 2011) reported that dry matter intake was not affected by EOs supplementation in the diet.

Performance of growing goat fed graded levels of Garlic

Results (**Table. 5**) showed no significant difference (p>0.05) in initial body weight of the growing animals. Total live weight gain and average daily gain was higher (p<0.05) for treatment 1

(control) compared to other treatments. Final weight, feed intake and dry matter as % body weight for treatments 1 and 2 are significantly higher (p<0.05). Feed conversion ratio (FCR) is significantly higher (p<0.05) for animals fed diet containing higher garlic levels (garlic treatment 3).

Performance of fattening goat fed graded levels of Garlic

(Table. 6) indicated no difference (P > 0.05) between the treatments in initial weight, final weight and DMI as % BW. Treatments 1 and 2 has significantly higher total weight gain (P < 0.05) compared to treatment 3. There is no significant difference (P > 0.05) in feed intake between treatments 1 and 2.

The present study was agreed with the study of (Onu and Aja 2011) who reported that final body weight was increased in garlic, ginger and mixture of garlic & ginger supplemented group compared to control group. The increased body weight was observed in this study strengthen the findings of (Ahmed and sharma, 1997) and (Ademola et al., (2009) who found significant increase of body weight gain of broiler fed a mixture of Garlic and Ginger. (Aji et al., 2011) reported increase in weight gain of rabbits and broilers fed garlic supplemented diets respectively. This result of increasing body weight gain was differed with the finding of (Dieumou et al., 2009) who reported no effect of garlic and ginger supplementation on body weight gain of broiler. However, this observation contradicts the reports of (Omage et al., 2007), (Farinu et al., 2009), (Ademola et al., 2006) and

4.

5.

6.

7.

a.

8.

(Horton et al., 1991).

Cost of growing goat fed graded levels of garlic (Table: 7) Indicated no significant

difference (P > 0.05) in Total cost of feed consumed between treatments 2 and 3. Cost of feed/kg live weight is significantly higher for animals fed higher garlic levels. Cost of fattening Goat fed graded levels of garlic

(Table: 8) Indicated no significant

difference (P > 0.05) in Total cost of feed consumed between treatments 2 and 3. Cost of feed/kg live weight is significantly higher for animals fed higher garlic levels. The present results are in agreement with (Hossain et al. 2014) who also reported significantly higher BCR with 1% garlic than the control. Cost of feed per kg live weight gain is an

Total cost of feed consumed is significantly higher (P< 0.05) for animals in treatment 1 compared to those in treatment 3. However, cost of feed/kg live weight kg was lower for the same group of animals (treatment 1).

important indicator of economics of sheep

production (Maigandi et al., 2002).

REFERENCES

- A.O.A.C., 1990. Association of Official 1. Analytical Chemist. Official method of analysis (15thed). Vol 1.A.O.A.C,
- Arlington, Virginia. Ademola, S.G., Farinu, G.O., and 2. Babatunde, G.M. 2009. Serum lipid, growth haematological parameters of and broilers fed garlic, ginger and their mixtures. World Journal of Agricultural
- Science 5 (1): 99-104. 3. Ademola, S.G., Farinu, G.O., Obe, A.A., and Babatunde, G.M. 2006. Growth, haematological and biochemical studies on garlic-and ginger-fed broiler chickens. Moor Journal of Agricultural Research

Ahmed, R.S. and Sharma, S.B., 1997.

5(2): 122-128.

- Biochemical studies on combined effects of garlic (Allium sativum Linn) and ginger (Zingiber officinale Rosc) in albino rats. Indian journal of experimental biology 35(8): 841-843. Aji, S.B., Ignatius., K, Asha'Adatu, Y.,
- Nuhu, J.B., Abdulkarim, A., Aliyu, U. and Numan, P.T. 2011. Effects of Feeding Onion (Allium cepa) and Garlic (Allium sativum) on Some Performance Characteristics of Broiler Chickens. Research Journal of

Poultry Sciences 4(2): 22-27.

Alagawany, M., Ashour, E. A. and Reda, F. M. 2016. Effect of dietary supplementation of Garlic (Allium sativum) and Turmeric (Curcuma longa) on growth performance, carcass traits, blood profile and oxidative status in growing rabbits. Annals of Animal Science.16: 489-505.

Ali, F.H. and Zahran, D.A. 2010. Effect of

growth enhancers on quality of chicken

- during cold storage. Advance Journal of Food Science and Technology 2(4): 219-226. Ankri, S and Mirelman, D. 1999. Antimicrobial properties of allicin from
 - garlic. Microbes and infection. 1(2): 125-129. Banerjee, S.K., Mukherjee, P.K. and Maulik, S.K. 2003. Garlic as an antioxidant:
 - the good, the bad and the ugly. Phytother. Research, 17(2): 97-106. Demir, E., Sarica, S., Ozcan, M.A, and Suicmez, M. 2003. The use of natural feed additives as alternatives for an antibiotic
- 9. growth Promoter in broiler diets. British Journal of Poultry Science. 44: 44-45.

17.

18.

20.

11. Ebesunun, M.O., Popoola, O.O., Agbedana, E.O., Olisekodiaka, J.M., Onuegbu, J.A. and Onyeagala, A.A. 2007. The effect of garlic on plasma lipids and lipoproteins in rats fed on high cholesterol enriched diet. Biokemistri. 19(2). 12. Eid, K.M. and Iraqi, M.M. 2014. Effect of garlic powder on growth performance and immune response for new castle and avian influenza virus diseases in broiler of chickens. Animal Biotechnology (Poultry and Fish). 7(13): 7. 13. Farinu, G.O., Ademola, S.G., and Ajayi, A.O. 2009. Growth, haematological and biochemical studies on garlic-and gingerfed broiler chickens. Moor Journal of Agricultural Research. 5: 122-128. 14. Gupta, N. and Porter, T.D. 2001. Garlic and

garlic derived compounds inhibit human

131:1662-1667.

15.

16.

Dieumou, F.E., Teguia, A., Kuiate, J.R.,

Tamokou, J.D., Fonge, N.B. and Dongmo,

officinale) and garlic (Allium sativum)

essential oils on growth performance and

gut microbial population of broiler

chickens. Livestock research for rural

development. 21(8): 23-32.

2009. Effects of ginger (Zingiber

10.

squalene monooxygenase. Journal Nutrion. Hassan, E. H. and Abdel-Raheem, S. M. 2013. Response of growing buffalo calves to dietary supplementation of caraway and garlic as natural additives. World Applied Sciences Journal 22: 408-414. Horton, G.M.J., Blethen, D.B., and Prasad, B.M. 1991. The effect of garlic (Allium sativum) on feed palatability of horses and feed consumption, selected performance and blood parameters in sheep and swine.

- Canadian Journal of Animal Science.
- 71(2):607-610. Hossain, M. M., Howlader, A. J., Islam, M.
- N., Beg, M. A. H. 2014. Evaluation of locally available herbs and spices on physical, biochemical and economical parameters on broiler production.
 - International Journal of Plant, Animal and Environmental Science 4(1): 317–23. Kholif, S.M., Morsy, T.A., Abdo, M.M. 2012. Effect of supplementing lactating goats rations with garlic, cinnamon or
- and milk fatty acids profile. Journal of Life Sci 4(1): 27-34. Kumar, G. R. and Reddy, K. P. 1999. 19. Reduced nociceptive responses in mice with alloxan induced hyperglycemia after garlic (Allium sativum) treatment. Indian Journal of Experimental Biology.

ginger oils on milk yield, milk composition

Lee, Y.M., Gweon, O., Seo, Y.J., Im, J.,

Kang, M.J., Kim, M.J., Kim, J.I. 2009.

effect of garlic and aged

black garlic in animal model of type 2 diabetes mellitus. Nutrion Research Practical 3:156-161. Maigandi, S.A., Tukur, H.M., Deneji, A.I., 21. 2002. Fore-stomach digesta in diet of growing sheep. Performance and

37: 662-666.

Antioxidant

economics of production. Sokoto. Journal of Veterinary Science, 2, 16-21. Omage, J.J., Onimisi, P.A., Adegbite, E.K. 22. and Agunbiade, M.O. 2007. The Effect of Ginger (ZingiberOfficinale Roscoe) Waste Meal on Growth Performance, Carcass characteristics, serum lipid and serum

cholesterol profiles of rabbit. Pakistan

Journal of Nutrition. 6(4): 359-362.

23.	Omojola, A. B., Fagbuaro, S. S. and Ayeni,		of sun dried whole bulb garlic powder on
	A. A. 2009. Cholesterol content, physical		nutrient utilization, blood parameters,
	and sensory properties of pork from pigs fed		duodenum morphology and faecal
	varying levels of dietary garlic (Allium		microbial load in broiler chickens. Indian
	sativum). World Applied Sciences Journal		Journal of Animal Sciences. 87: 195-198.
	6 : 971-975.	27.	Tager, L.R., Krause, K.M. 2011. Effects of
24.	Onu, P.N. and Aja, P.M. 2011. Growth		essential oils on rumen fermentation, milk
	performance and haematological indices of		production, and feeding behavior in
	weaned rabbits fed garlic (Allium sativum)		lactating dairy cows. Journal of Dairy
	& ginger (Zingiber officinale)		Science 94 : 2455-2464.
	supplemented diets. International	28.	Tedeschi, L.O., Fox, D.G., Tyluki, T.P.
	Journal of Food, Agricalture and		2003. Potential environmental benefits of
	Veterinary Science. 1: 51-59.		ionophores in ruminant diets. Journal of
25.	Prasad, R., Rose, M. K., Virmani, M., Garg,		Environment Quality 32: 1591-1602.
	S. L. and Puri, J. P. 2009. Lipid profile of	29.	Toghyani, M., Gheisari, A., Ghalamkari, G.,
	chicken (Gallus domesticus) in response to		and Eghbalsaied, S. 2011. Evaluation of
	dietary supplementation of garlic (Allium		cinnamon and garlic as antibiotic growth
	sativum). International Journal of Poultry		promoter substitutions on performance,
	Science. 8 : 270-276.		immune responses, serum biochemical and

haematological parameters in broiler

chicks. Livestock Science. 138(1): 167-173.

Journal of Natural Resource and Development

98

26.

Singh, J., Sharma, M., Singh, N., Kaur, P.,

Sethi, A. P. S. and Sikka, S. S. 2017. Effect

EFFECTS OF DIETARY INCLUSION OF PROBIOTIC ON GROWTH PERFORMANCE OF BROILER CHICKENS

Ngangkham James Singh and Ajit Singh

Department of Animal Husbandry and Dairying, SHUATS, Prayagraj-211007(U.P.), India Department of Animal Husbandry, Government Veterinary Hospital (Chilla), Allahabad, (U.P.), India

Received: 11.04.2021 Accepted: 15.05.2021

ABSTRACT The purpose of this research work was to evaluate the probiotic (*Lactobacillus* sp.) on the growth

performance of broiler chicken. Seventy two, day old broiler chicks were randomly assigned to four

treatments T_0 , T_1 , T_2 and T_3 . Each treatment was replicated three times with six chicks per replicate. The control(T_0) groups were fed a basal diet without any probiotic and other groups were fed the diets that consisted of 3 probiotic levels at initial concentrations of 1.0×106 cfu \cdot g-1 (T_1), 2.0×106 cfu \cdot g-1 (T_2), and 5.0×106 cfu \cdot g-1 (T_3). The lowest final weight and daily weight gain were found in control groups (P < 0.05) and there were no significant differences among probiotic-treated groups. Significantly lower feed conversion ratio and higher survival rate were observed in T_2 and T_3 than that of the control. It was concluded from this study that the probiotic (Lactobacillus sp.) on the growth performance of broiler chicken. From economic point of view feed containing 2.0×106 cfu \cdot g-1 (T_2), and 5.0×106 cfu \cdot g-1 (T_3) the probiotic (Lactobacillus sp.) was better due to significantly lowest feed conversion ratio.

Keywords: Broiler, probiotic, growth performance, feed conversion ratio

INTRODUCTION

return from the poultry business, because 80% of the total expenditure in terms of cash is spent on feed purchase (Khan et al., 2010). To ensure more net return and to minimize high expenditure on feed are

the main challenges, for which many research

strategies have been practiced such as introducing feed supplements and feed additives (Khan et al.,

2009). In the past the major growth promoters were

antibiotics. However the current research is looking

Feed is a major component, affecting net

efficiency and growth rate of livestock using useful herbs (Khan et al., 2010). A probiotic, which means "for life" in Greek (Gibson and Fuller, 2000), has been defined as "a live microbial feed supplement

for natural alternative to antibiotics because of their

residue and subsequent resistance to bacteria. At

present the scientists are working to improve feed

which beneficially affects the host animal by improving its intestinal balance" (Fuller, 1989). There are many reports concerning the effect of using probiotics including *Lactobacillus*,

Bifidobacterium, Bacillus, Streptococcus, Pediococcus, Enterococcus, and yeast such as Saccharomyces cerevisiaeon chickens (Endo and Nakano, 1999; Mahajan et al., 2000; Aksu et al., 2005; Ahmad, 2006; Mountzouris et al., 2007). No study has been carried out on sporeforming lactic acid-producing bacteria such as Bacillussp. as probiotics in broiler chicken. The efficacy of probiotics may be potentiated by several methods: the selection of more efficient strains, gene manipulation, the combination of several strains, and the combination of probiotics and synergistically actingcomponents. This approach seems to be the best wayof potentiating the efficacy of probiotics and is widely used in practice. A way of potentiating the efficacy of probiotic preparations may be the combination of bothprobiotics and prebiotics as synbiotics, which may be defined as a mixture of probiotics and prebiotics that beneficially affects the host by improving the survival animplantation of live microbial dietary supplements in the gastrointestinal tract. Those effects are due toactivating the metabolism of one or

a limited number ofhealth-promoting bacteria or by

selectively stimulatingtheir growth, which improved the welfare of the host, or both (Gibson and Roberfroid, 1995). Lactobacilli and enterococci are among the wide variety of microbial species that have been used extensively as probiotics (Patterson and Burkholder, 2003). Afterfeeding of probiotics, improvements in growth performanceand feed efficiency have been reported in broilerchickens (Kabir et al., 2004; Mountzouris et al., 2007; Samli et al., 2007). The proposed modes of actionof probiotics in poultry are as follows: 1) maintaininga beneficial microbial population by competitive exclusionand antagonism (Fuller, 1989), 2) improving feedintake and digestion (Nahanshon et al., 1992, 1993), and 3) altering bacterial metabolism (Cole et al., 1987; Jin et al., 1997). However, there is a dearth of informationregarding the effects of direct-fed microbials onthe histomorphology of the small intestine of broilerchickens.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

A total of 72 DOC of same hatch were randomly distributed into four groups i.e. T_0 (Control), treatment T_1 , T_2 and T_3 with six sub groups comprising of three birds in each.

Table - 1: Ingredient and nutrient composition of experimental diet (%DM)

Ingredients (%)	Broiler starter (0 - 21 days)	Broiler finisher (22 - 42 days)
Maize	60.00	63.00
Ground nut cake	23.11	18.00
Fish meal	13.00	15.00
Mineral mixture	3.00	3.00
Common salt	0.22	0.33
Vitaminpremix (vit. A,B2,D3)	0.02	0.02
TM - 100	0.10	0.05
Amprosol	0.05	0.05
Nuvimin	0.05	0.55
Nutrient composition		
Moisture (%)	6.29	6.22
Crude Protein (%)	23.29	21.28
Total Ash (%)	8.02	9.34
CP	22.00	19.00
ME (Kcal/Kg)	2900	3000

The control (T₀) groups were fed diet as per NRC (1994) standard (CP 22 and ME 2900) basal diet without any probiotic and other groups were fed the diets that consisted of 3 probiotic levels at initial concentrations of 1.0×106 cfu • g-1 (T₁), 2.0×106 cfu • g-1 (T_2), and 5.0 × 106 cfu • g-1 (T_3). The birds were randomly divided into 4 treatments (18 birds/treatments) and housed in pens of identical size in a deep litter system with a wood shaving floor. Each treatmenthad 3 replicates (6 birds/pen). The birds had free access to water and feed. The climatic conditions and lighting program were computer-operated and followed the commercial recommendations. Environmental temperature in the first week of life was 35°C and decreased to 25°C until the end of the experiment. During the first week, 22 h of light was provided with a reduction to 20 h afterward. Initial weight of each chick was recorded on arrival and then weekly. Initial weight of each chick was recorded on arrival and then weekly. The feed consumption was also recorded weekly to determine the feed conversion ratio. The experiment lasted for 35 days. Chicks were provided 0.8 sq.ft/bird space. Cages, feeders, waterers and other equipments were properly cleaned, disinfected and sterilized before use. The waterers were disinfected with 0.02% KMnO4 solution every day.

Data obtained on various parameters were tabulated and statistically analyzed using analysis of variance (ANOVA) technique as per Snedecar&Cocharan (1994) in RBD

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

In table 2 the initial weight, final weight, DWG, FCR, and survival rate of chickens given diets containing different probiotic. There was no significant difference in initial weight (P > 0.05)among treatments groups. The lowest final weight and DWG were found in control groups (P < 0.05) and there were no significant differences among probiotic treated groups. Lower FCR in T₂ (2.12 ± 0.06) and T₃ (1.98 ± 0.05) were observed than that of the control groups (3.07±0.07). However, there was no significant difference (P < 0.05) in FCR between T₁ and the other treatment groups. The groups that received the probiotic with a final concentration of 2.0 \times 106 cfu • g-1 (T₂) and 5.0 \times 106 cfu · g-1 (T₃) showed higher survival rate (97.65±1.7 % and 98.23±1.8%, respectively) than that in T₁ and control groups (93.35±1.3 % and 92.32±1.2 % respectively) and there was no significant difference between T₂ and T₃. No statistical differences (P > 0.05) were observed in survival rate between T₁ and the control.

Table - 2: Daily weight gain (DWG), feed conversion ratio (FCR) and survival rate of broiler chicken treated with $(T_1, T_2 \text{ and } T_3)$ or without $(T_0 \text{ control})$ probiotic.

Item	T_0	T_1	T_2	T ₃
Initial weight (g)	43.35±0.7	44.27±0.8	43.76±0.6	44.37±0.8
Final weight (g)	1283±32.7	1289±29.7	1326±31.7	1332±42.7
DWG (g/d)	11.34±1.0	12.65±1.2	12.76±0.9	13.09±1.3
FCR	3.07±0.07 ^a	2.85±0.04 ^{ab}	2.12±0.06 ^b	1.98±0.05 ^b
Survival rate (%)	92.32±1.2 ^a	93.35±1.3 ^a	97.65±1.7 ^b	98.23±1.8 ^b

^{a,b}Means in the same row with different superscripts are significantly different (P < 0.05).

1T-1, T-2, and T-3 were fed with diets containing different concentrations of viable *Bacillus sp.* (with a final concentration of 1×106 cfu·g-1, 2×106 cfu·g-1, and 5×106 cfu·g-1, respectively). Results are presented as mean SE

The effect of probioticon broiler chicken growth performance was evaluated in this study. It was clear that the administration of probiotic via the basal diet had beneficial effects on final weight and DWG. The previous studies showed that supplementation of the adherent Lactobacillus cultures to chickens, either as a single strain of Lactobacillusacidophilus or as a mixture of 12 Lactobacillus strains, increased significantly (P < 0.05) the BW of broilers after 40 d of feeding (Jin et al., 2000). Similar findings were obtained in other reports (Timmerman et al., 2006) and showed that the probiotic strains promoted the growth performance of birds. On the contrary, (Kumprechtova et al.,2000) investigated the effect of probiotic, S. cerevisiae, on chicken broiler performance and showed that the bacteria strains could not improve the live weight at 21 and 42 d of age. No positive effect on the growth performance of chickens was also found in another study (Priyankarage et al., 2003). However, it was difficult to directly assess different studies using probiotics because the efficacy of a probiotic application depended on many factors (Patterson and Burkholder, 2003) such as species composition and viability, administration level, application method, frequency of application, overall diet, bird age, overall farm hygiene, and environmental stress factors. In addition, there was no significant difference among the treatment groups (T₁, T₂, and T₃) with different concentrations of probiotic bacteria. This indicated that the quantity of *Bacillus*

sp. was only one of the factors improving final

weight and DWG of the local chickens in China.

Findings of this study showed that the use of the probiotic B. coagulansat a certain concentration (2.0 \times 106 cfug-1 and 5.0 \times 106 cfu • g-1) in diet could significantly reduce FCR of broiler chickens. Similarimprovements in feed efficiency had been reported forpoultry receiving probiotic Lactobacillus strains (Mohanet al., 1996; Lan et al., 2003). The work investigating the efficacy of a new multibacterial species probiotic containing Lactobacillus, Bifidobacterium, Enterococcus, and Pediococcusstrains in male Cobb broilers hadshown inconsistent results (Mountzouris et al., 2007).In contrast, there was no significant difference in FCRbetween probiotic treatments and the control. It couldbe associated with the different species of birds and probiotic. The Lactobacillus strains that were isolated from freshdigesta and intestinal tissue samples of healthy chickenshad improved the survival rates of broilers in controlledtrials by the addition of probiotics to the drinking water(Timmerman et al., 2006). A similar result was alsoobserved by Vicente et al. (2007) with Lactobacillusspp.-based probiotic in broiler chicks. In the presentresearch, a higher survival rate was observed in T₂ and T₃ compared with T₁ and the control. It coincidedwith the result of FCR and growth performance.

CONCLUSION

It was concluded from this study that the probiotic (*Lactobacillus* sp.) on the growth performance of broiler chicken. The lowest final weight and daily weight gain were found in control groups (P < 0.05) and there were no significant differences among probiotic-treated groups. Significantly lower feed conversion ratio and higher survival rate were observed in T_2 and T_3 than that of the control. From economic point of view feed containing 2.0×106 cfu \cdot g-1 (T_2), and 5.0×106 cfu g-1 (T_3) the probiotic (*Lactobacillus* sp.) was better

press, Ames

8.

9.

10.

12.

Ngangkham James Singh and Ajit Singh

REFERENCES Ahmad, I. 2006. Effect of probiotics on broilers performance. Int. J. Poult. Sci.

1.

2.

3.

4.

5:593-597.

Aksu, M. I., M. Karaoğlu, N. Esenbuga, M. Kaya, M. Macit, and H. W. Ockerman.

2005. Effect of a dietary probiotic on some quality

characteristics of raw broiler drumsticks and breast meat. J. Muscle Foods 16:306-317.

Endo, T., and M. Nakano. 1999. Influence of a probiotic on productivity, meat components lipid metabolism, caecal flora and metabolites

and raising environment in broiler production. Anim. Sci. J. 70:207-218. Gibson, G. R., and R. Fuller. 2000. Aspects of in vitro and in vivo research approaches

directed toward identifying probiotics and prebiotics for human use. J. Nutr. 130:S391-S395.

5. Khan, F.U., Durrani, F.R., Sultan, A., Khan, R.U. and Naz, S. 2009. Effect of fenugreek (Trigonella

a. foenumgraecum) seed extract on visceral organs of broiler chicks. ARPN. Journal of Agricultural and Biological Sciences, 4: 58-61.

Khan, R.U., Durrani, F.R., Chand, N. and 6. Anwar, H. 2010. Influence of feed supplementation with

Cannabis sativa on quality of broilers carcass. Pakistan Veterinary Journal, 30: 34-38.

National Research Council, (NRC). 1994. 7. Nutrient Requirements of Poultry 9th Ed.

National Academy

1987. The effect of diluted yogurt on the gut microbiology and growth of piglets. Food Microbiol.4:83–85. Fuller, R. 1989. Probiotic in man and animal. J. Appl. Bacteriol. 66:365-378.

Snedecor, C.W. and Cochran, W.G. 1994

Statistical method. Iowa State University

Cole, C. B., R. Fuller, and M. J. Newport.

Jin, L. Z., Y. W. Ho, N. Abdullah, and S.

103

Gibson, G. R., and M. B. Roberfroid. 1995. 11. Dietary modulation of human colonic microbiota: Introducing the concept of prebiotic. J. Nutr.

Jalaludin. 1997. Probiotics in poultry: Modes of action. World's Poult. Sci. J. 53:352–368. 13. Kabir, S. M. L., M. M. Rahman, M. B. Rahman, M. M. Rahman, and S. U. Ahmed.

125:1401-1412.

2004. The dynamics of probiotics on growth performance and a. immune response in broilers. Int. J. Poult. Sci. 3:361-364. Kumprechtova, D., P. Zobac, and I. 14.

Kumprecht. 2000. The effect of Saccharomyces cerevisiaeSc47 on chicken broiler performance and nitrogen output. Czech J. Anim. Sci. 45:169-177. 15. Lan, P. T. N., L. T. Binh, and Y. Benno. 2003. Impact of two probiotic Lactobacillus

> strains feeding on fecal lactobacilli and weight gains in chicken. J. Gen. Appl. Microbiol. 49:29-36.

Mahajan, P., J. Sahoo, and P. C. Panda. 16. 2000. Effect of probiotic (Lacto-Sacc)

101	0 0 41 141 01 1 (41 41 41		oro partons	
a.	feeding and season on poultry meat quality. Indian J. Poult. S 35:297–301.	ci. pı	robiotics in	elication of prebiotics and poultry Poult.Sci. 82:627–631.
17.	Mohan, B., R. Kadirvel, A. Natarajan, a	nd 22. P:	riyankarag	ge, N., S. S. P. Silva, S. P.
	M. Bhaskaran. 1996. Effect of probio	tic G	unaratne,	H. Kothalawala, M. W. C. D.
	supplementation on	P	alliyaguru,	and G. A.
a.	growth, nitrogen utilization and serv	ım a. G	unawardaı	na. 2003. Efficacy of probiotics
	cholesterol in broilers. Br. Poult. S	ci. aı	nd their ef	fects on performance, carcase
	37:395–401.	cl	naracterist	ics, intestinal microflora and
18.	Mountzouris, K. C., P. Tsistsikos,	E. So	almonella	incidence in broilers. Br. Poult.

23.

24.

Journal of Natural Resource and Development

- Kalamara, S. Nitsh, G. Schatzmayr, and K. Fegeros. 2007. Evaluation of the efficacy of a probiotic containing Lactobacillus, Bifidobacterium, Enterococcus, and Pediococcusstrains in promoting broiler performance and modualtingcecalmicroflora composition
- and metabolic activities. Poult. Sci. 86:309-317. 19. Nahanshon, S. N., H. S. Nakaue, and L. W. Mirosh. 1992. Effects of direct fed microbials on nutrient

104

- retention and parameters of laying pullets. Poult. Sci. 71(Suppl. 1):111. (Abstr.) 20. Nahanshon, S. N., H. S. Nakaue, and L. W. Mirosh. 1993. Effects of direct fed microbials on nutrient
- Leghorn pullets. Poult. Sci. 72(Suppl .2):87.(Abstr.) 21. Patterson, J. A., and K. M. Burkholder.

a. retention and parameters of Single White

Kanter, and A. Agma. 2007. Effects of Enterococcus faeciumand dried whey on broiler performance, gut histomorphology and microbiota. Arch.

Samli, H. E., N. Senkoylu, F. Koc, M.

Sci. 44:S26-S27.

Anim. Nutr. 61:42-49.

85:1383-1388.

- Timmerman, H. M., A. Veldman, E. van den Elsen, F. M. Rombouts, and A. C. Beynen.
- 2006. Mortality and growth performance of broilers given drinking water supplemented with chicken-

specific probiotics. Poult. Sci.

- Vicente, J. L., L. Avina, A. Torres-25. Rodriguez, B. Hargis, and G. Tellez. 2007. Effect of a Lactobacillus
 - spp.-based probiotic culture product on broiler chicks performance under commercial conditions. Int. J. Poult. Sci. 6:154-156.